







5/2013

FAMILY  
HISTORY  
KOSHT

C13

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY  
803 S. Jackson St.  
Albion, IN 46706







Kosht · Kost · Kast



# GENEALOGY

by  
Virginia Starks  
&  
Shirley Esperson









# ***THE KOSHT - KOST - KAST GENEALOGY***

By Virginia Kosht Starks and Shirley Esperson

Second Edition, 1995

VIRGINIA (KOSHT) STARKS  
229 VIRGINIA  
PONCA CITY, OK 74601







THE EMMIGRANT ANCESTOR: HANS GEORG KOSHT/KOST/KAST/CAST . . . .	1
Copy of Certificate for George Cosh paying fine for not serving in militia . . . .	7
Cumberland County Pennsylvania Map . . . . .	8
Land Ownership Map for Cumberland County PA, 1840/55 . . . . .	9
<u>Other Kast/Kosts</u> . . . . .	11
Map of Germany . . . . .	12
Location of emigrant's home in Germany . . . . .	13
Family Group No. 201: Parents and siblings of Hans Georg Kast <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	14
 The Children of Hans George <sup>1</sup> Kast . . . . .	17
Jacob <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	17
Phillip <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	17
Michael <sup>2</sup> Kast/Cosh . . . . .	18
Leonard <sup>2</sup> Kast/Cosh . . . . .	19
Summary of Family Group Records for Jacob, Philip, Michael & Leonard . . . .	20
 KOSHT OF OHIO AND MICHIGAN . . . . .	28
 Location of George Kosht's land, 1841-1851 in Dauphine County of eastern Pennsylvania . . . . .	29
 Thrilling Experience of Ashland Soldiers Retold . . . . .	32
 Montgomery County, Ohio Map . . . . .	34
 Family of John Miller Kosht and Wife Sophia Hettinger . . . . .	35
 Henry, . . . . .	36
 John and Sophia Kosht in Michigan . . . . .	37
 Elvin <sup>6</sup> Kosht: " . . . . .	38
 Martha <sup>6</sup> (Kosht) Wilson: . . . . .	38
 Opal <sup>5</sup> (Kosht) Parker: . . . . .	39
 Donavon <sup>5</sup> Kosht . . . . .	40
 Apple Butter . . . . .	41
 Probate record of John <sup>4</sup> M. Kosht . . . . .	42
 John Miller Kosht . . . . .	47

Sophia (Hettinger) Kosht . . . . .	47
Church of the Brethern Building . . . . .	47
Children of John and Sophia Kosht . . . . .	48
Lewis E. Kosht . . . . .	49
Mabel (Longcor) Kosht . . . . .	49
Children of Lewis and Mabel Kosht . . . . .	49
The Kosht Family Tree . . . . .	50
Migration route for John <sup>4</sup> and George <sup>3</sup> Kosht from Pennsylvania, through Ohio, to Ovid Michigan . . . . .	51
Ode to Michigan . . . . .	52
DESCENDANCY CHART of Kosht Family . . . . .	53
APPENDICES . . . . .	77
Appendix 1: John Miller Kosht Family . . . . .	77
Appendix 2: Helen (Kost) Ferranti Family . . . . .	86
Appendix 3: Carlton KOSHT Family . . . . .	101
Appendix 4: Lynn Carper Family . . . . .	112
Appendix 5: Brothers and Sisters of Lynn Carper . . . . .	131
Appendix 6: Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney Family . . . . .	140
Appendix 7: Phyllis (Henley) Launderers . . . . .	153
Appendix 8: Virginia (Kosht) Randolph . . . . .	167
Appendix 9: Mildred (Reynolds) Schaffer . . . . .	183
Appendix 10: Julia Kay (Ferguson) Western . . . . .	202
DOCUMENTS AT END OF TEXT . . . . .	207
Emigrants from Ilbesheim near Landau (Rheinlandpfalz) 1735-1834 . . . . .	208
Page from Rupp's book, "Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants" . . . . .	209
Signature of Hans Georg Kast, from ships log, Sept. 16, 1751. . . . .	210



## THE EMMIGRANT ANCESTOR: HANS GEORG KOSHT/KOST/KAST/CAST

Helen Kost Ferranti provided the following information on (Hans) George Kast from her diligent research which has spanned several years in Pennsylvania.

Descendants of (Hans) George Kast (Kosht/Cosht/Cosh/Kost) of Middleton Township, Cumberland Co.,PA.

(Hans)<sup>a</sup> George Kast, a cooper, arrived in Philadelphia PA on the ship EDINBURGH 16 September 1751 (Ref: Rupp p 255) His parents were Hans George and Margaretha (Doerner) Kast of Ilbesheim in the area of Landau, Germany. Records of this family are found in the Ilbesheim Reformed Church (Ref: THE DUTCHMAN, Winter p. 38 "A Translation of Palatine State Archives, Speyer, Germany". The brother of (Hans) George Kast, Frantz Kast, also emigrated but has not been found in Pennsylvania records.

(Hans) George Kast was born Ilbesheim 16 Jan 1733 though his tombstone says 15 Sept 1726. He died North Middleton Twp. Cumberland Co. PA 23 Nov 1798. His will is in the courthouse under Cosht. In it he names his second wife Mary Ann, and his four sons, the youngest of whom by Mary Ann.

A George Kast, probably ours, was naturalized at the Philadelphia Supreme Court 25 Sept 1758. One Martin Kaust was also naturalized on the same date.

It isn't known where (Hans) George Kast was until his name appears on the Cumberland Co PA tax lists starting in 1764. Possibly he was in Philadelphia Co., PA. Possibly he was in Silver Spring Twp. Cumberland Co., PA for a short while around 1763, but not owning property there. (N.B. Silver Spring Twp. was formed 1787 from East Pennsborough Twp.) His oldest son lived all his adult years there. Herr George Kast's great grandson (Jacob<sup>4</sup> George<sup>3</sup> Michael<sup>2</sup>) told writers of a history of the county that remembered his father saying that Herr George Kast for a while was a messenger or Indian runner between Conrad Weiser and Gov. Hamilton of PA. No proof of this has been found; Dale Lepperd, an authority on Cumberland Co., PA, is certain it isn't true. However, there is proof that he was in the Cumberland County Militia, Capt. McClure's Co. 5th Class, in 1777 and 1778, and probably before 1777. In the fine book of John Caruthers, County Lieutenant, p. 117, it is noted that Pvt. Cosh, 2nd Battalion, paid a fine of 15 pounds rather than go to active duty when the unit was ordered to the War in 1778. The DAR will accept this as proof. For a fee, a certified copy can be obtained from the Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Archives Bldg, Box 1026, Harrisburg, PA 17120. This entry from the fine book states Pvt. Cosh was of Middleton Township.

(Hans) George Kast bought several 'plantations.' Some were in western Middleton Twp.

---

<sup>a</sup>Hans also means Johannes in German.

northwest of Carlisle, PA, where he built his home and complex of stone buildings. Some of this land was bought with co-owner Samuel Lamb 7 Sept 1772. Some of the buildings were still standing in 1982. Some of his acreage was in Lower Frankford Twp. which adjoins Middleton Twp.

On the Cumberland Co tax lists, his name is usually spelled Cosh; in the 1790 census it is Kosh; on his red sandstone tombstone it is Kast. The language on the stone is German. His second and third sons' graves are beside his, with inscriptions in German. The wives of both sons remarried. The cemetery where (Hans) George Kast and his two sons are buried is that of the Old Salem Stone Church. It is now called the Salem Stone United Church of Christ. It is on McClure's Gap Road, RD 2, Lower Frankford Township, Cumberland Co. PA. The church and records burned and a new church was built. Handwritten records starting about 1826 can be found in the Philip Schaff Library, Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, PA. Some of the third generation Kasts are in these records, along with their children.

There is an article about (Hans) George Kast on p. 209 of the HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA 1888 and the ANNALS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA, both of which contain errors.

(Hans) George Kast married (1) Anna Margreth Fertig by 1762. She died after March, 1768. The only source found which shows her given names is in the Pennsylvania Historical Society Library, Philadelphia, PA. It is a RECORD OF BAPTISMS 1763-1768 VICINITY OF CARLISLE, PA by Rev. Conrad Bucher. It contains the baptismal record of the second son, John Philip Kast. The date of birth in the book is not quite correct, but the same month. The last name of Anna Margreth Fertig was handed down through the generations.

Children of (Hans) George and Anna Margreth Fertig Kast:

1.(John George) Jacob Kast<sup>2</sup> b. 7 Jan 1763 d. 22 Aug 1830 Silver Spring Twp., Cumberland Co.,PA. He married on or after 1785 Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk b 1770 daughter of Michael Hawk.

2, (John) Philip Kast<sup>2</sup> b. 22 Dec 1765 d. 18 Oct 1804 Middleton Twp. Cumberland Co.,PA married c1786 Anna Catherine Hawk/Houk daughter of a brother of Michael Hawk (i.e. she was a cousin of Ann Catherine Hawk who married John Philip Kast's brother (John George) Jacob Kast<sup>2</sup>)

3. Johanne Michael Kast<sup>2</sup> b 26 March 1768 d. 25 Mar 1804 married 27 Mar 1792 (Sybilla) Margaret Loy b. c1774 d. 1815 daughter of Michael and Margaretha (Lambert) Loy.

(Hans) George Kast married between 1768-1775 (2) widow Mary Ann Lambert. She survived him. Neither wife's tombstone is beside his. They had one child:

4. Leonard Kast<sup>2</sup> b. 1770/1780 d. after 1830. About 1796/1800 he married Susan ( ) Shaffer, a widow with children. There is litigation in records of the Cumberland County Orphans Court concerning the inheritance of her children by her first marriage.

Cumberland Co. Grantor Index Vol I K



George Cosh to :

pg. 608 Philip Cosh, tract 'Fidelity' 20 Jan 1794

pg. 609 Leonard Cosh tract 'Fidelity' 20 Jan 1794

pg. 610-611 Michael Cosh, tract brought by (Hans) George Kast<sup>1</sup> and Samuel Lamb  
7 Sept 1772. Lamb had sold his part to Kast 28 Nov 1778

Cumberland Co Grantor Index Vol I DD

Pg. 312 Nicholas Fertig 29 May 1787

Herr George Kast<sup>1</sup> and Casper Waggoner had bought part of this land in 1763. It lay in Middleton Twp. On 15 March 1775 Casper Waggoner and his second wife Elizabeth sold their share to Herr George Kast<sup>1</sup> and his second wife Mary. Herr George Kast and Mary then sold it to Nicholas Fertig in 1787.

For more information contact: Mrs. Robert F. (Helen) Ferranti

700 Hudson Avenue

Pine Bluff, AR 71603-5430

or her son

Dr. Bruce Roberts

7617 Cedar Crest Road, Rte 2

Knoxville, TN 37938-4402

The following genealogy and history is a combination of information supplied by Virginia Kosht Starks (Ponca City, Okla.) and her fifth cousin Helen Kost Ferranti (Pine Bluff, Arkansas). Helen has been working on the Kost/Kast family genealogy for many years and provided copies of German and American records to add to the information Virginia had already collected. In 1988 Virginia found the evidence in Pennsylvania that linked Kosht to these families also.

Helen sent family group sheets for the family as a whole and these are included with those family group sheets for Virginia's branch of the family. All of these sheets are with this history.

The branch that Virginia and I have been tracing is through the second son of Herr George Kast (from Ilbesheim, Germany to Philadelphia 1751). Hereafter in this manuscript Herr George shall be referred to as Herr or Hans George<sup>1</sup> Kast and his son Johannes Phillip<sup>2</sup> Kast meaning first generation from Germany to America and so forth.

Helen's branch is through Herr George's<sup>1</sup> third son, Michael<sup>2</sup>. There were three boys born to Herr George<sup>1</sup> and his first wife Anna Margretha Fertig. The sons were Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Phillip<sup>2</sup> and Michael<sup>2</sup>. A fourth son, Leonard<sup>2</sup>, was born to George's<sup>1</sup> second wife. All were born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. The name Kast (other spellings - Kost, Kosht, Cosht, Kash and etc.) was pronounced Cosht and that is the spelling used for Herr George's<sup>1</sup> will found in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.

We have been using Herr George<sup>1</sup> to signify the head of the family who first arrived in America. He used Herr John George Kost according to a paper given to Helen's father by a family member.

I will not go into any detail about father Herr George<sup>1</sup> as Helen's "Descendants of (Hans) George Kast of Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania" has the story of his origin in Germany and also what is known from records of his life in America. There was some confusion about state Hans George came from in Germany. It had been handed down that he was from Saxony. We now feel this is incorrect and that he was from Rhineland-Palatinate as we found christening records of Hans George and his brother and sisters from this area.<sup>b</sup> Also I will discuss his birth year 1726 -from his death record, the History of Cumberland County, PA and his tombstone.

Helen had information from a genealogist that some men at the time of the Revolutionary War did lie about their age to avoid the fighting and probably because the family needed them at home. We do know from the Historical Museum of Pennsylvania that "George Cosh was enrolled as a Private in the Fifth Class, First Company, Second Battalion, Cumberland County Militia, was notified to march by an Order from (the Supreme Executive) Council dated January 1778, was fined for not doing so but had the fine Ab't (abated) to 15 (English pounds), according to the Fine Book of John Carothers, County Lieutenant, page 117."<sup>c</sup> This would seem to indicate that he did not desire to fight and perhaps did not wish to leave his farm. It seems this was a difficult thing to do as an early settler. The birth year 1726 on his tombstone would have made him fifty-two years old in 1778 when called to serve in militia. Mistakes could have been made by the family at the time of his death as his second wife was probably the one giving

---

<sup>b</sup>Records were obtained from Latter Day Saints IGI files that show the family of Hans George.

<sup>c</sup>See document which is quoted at end of text.



the information for the grave stone and may not have had his birth date correct. We now believe that his birth date was perhaps more accurately 1733.

There has also been confusion about the names Hans and Johann Kast in the Ilbesheim records as leaving Germany for America at about the same time. Hans left Ilbesheim 1749 and Johann George ca. 1753.<sup>d</sup> Both in these records had father 'George'. Helen explained that in German Hans also means Johann so this is one and the same man. Hans Jerg Kast was on the passenger list (his signature) of the ship "Edinburgh" that arrived at Philadelphia 1751.<sup>e</sup> A baptismal record at Ilbesheim that is for Johann George Cost - Baptised 1733 to parents Johann George Cost (master cooper) and wife Anna Margaretha Doerner, Hans' signature as ship's passenger and later American land records that compare and his use of the name Herr Johann George Kast, all seem to add up to proof (circumstantial) that Hans and Johann are the same person.

"Hans Georg Kast - son of Hans Georg Kast of Ilbesheim and his wife Margaretha Doerner - "who traveled to America already in the year 1753." The Manumission Protocols of the Duchy of Zweibruecken give the year of emigration as 1749. However, the emigrant is presumably Hans Jerg Kast, Ship Edinburgh, Sept. 16, 1751.<sup>f</sup>

Multiple names were common in Germany and dropped when in America. The 1749 date when Hans left Ilbesheim, and 1751 arrival at Philadelphia can be explained by the uncertainty of shipping in those days - the ca. 1753 date for Johann leaving Ilbesheim, ca means approximate. There are no records in America with either the name Hans Kast or Johann Kast.

Helen's history gives all known records for Herr George<sup>1</sup>. They are a land record dated 1764, Militia summons in 1778, tax records, census records and his will, 1798 and gravestone record. These records are few, but the gaps can say something, such as his marriage to Anna Margaret Fertig by 1762. We figure this as the year before the birth of his first son Jacob in 1763.

George arrived in Philadelphia in 1751 when he was eighteen years old. Whatever he did between his arrival date of 1751 and his marriage by about 1762 and the purchase of land in 1763, we will have to guess. It has been reported by one member of the family that Hans George<sup>1</sup> was a messenger or Indian runner for Conrad Weiser and Gov. Hamilton. This descendant was Jacob<sup>4</sup> great grandson of Hans George<sup>1</sup>. He remembered his father George<sup>3</sup> saying this about his grandfather Hans George<sup>1</sup>. Perhaps George<sup>1</sup> worked as a cooper and saved money. He evidently purchased 200 acres and 97 perches with Casper Waggner in 1763. Money must have been a problem for all emigrants. The usual reasons for emigrating from Europe to America were: Poverty, Political, Religion and crowding. Younger sons had to find their own fortune as the elder male usually inherited the family farm or craft. America was an opportunity

---

<sup>d</sup>See records at end of text.

<sup>e</sup>Copy of original signatures with Hans George Kast highlighted on last page. Also page from Rupp's Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants

<sup>f</sup>New World Immigrants by Michael Tepper, 1979, Vol 11, P. 45. Pennsylvania Dutch Pioneers by Dr. Friedrich Krebs. Palatine State Archives Speyer, Germany translated by Don Yoder.

to make their own way.

Herr George<sup>1</sup> built a house and farm in North Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pa.<sup>g</sup> All his children were born there. There were no townships at that time but this was described as East Cumberland county.

A record was found recently in the LDS library of a George Kast marrying Anna Barbara Geiger on Nov. 4, 1755 in Philadelphia, Germantown, PA. This might have been George's first marriage.

The first wife Anna Margaretha Fertig, that we know of by a family tree that was handed down, died after after 1768 (birth of Michael) and before 1770/80 when the fourth son Leonard was born to the second wife (widow) Mary Ann Lambert. There is no record of the marriage or Leonard's birth as the church burned along with records. George died Nov. 23, 1798. His will named all four sons and second wife Mary Ann.

Upon visiting the graves of George<sup>1</sup> Kast and his son Johanne Philip<sup>2</sup> Kast I had the chance to rub the stone and transfer the writing which I now have framed. The stones read: Here rests Georg Kast Was born the 15th of September 1726 Died the 23 of November 1798. Got to the ripe old age 72 years 8 days. Holy are the dead who died in the Lord.

Johannes Philip's<sup>2</sup> stone reads: Here lie the remains of John Philip Kast who was born 22 December in the year 1765 and died the 18th of October in the year 1804. He brought himself to the age of 38 years 9 months 26 days.

---

<sup>g</sup>See maps for location of Geo Kast's farm in Frankford township, Cumberland county, PA.





COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION  
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY  
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING  
BOX 1026  
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17120

July 18, 1989

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that one G E O R G E C O S H was enrolled as a Private in the Fifth Class, First Company, Second Battalion, Cumberland County Militia, was notified to march by an Order from (the Supreme Executive) Council dated January 1778, was fined for not doing so but had the fine Ab't (abated) to \$15.0.0, according to the Fine Book of John Carothers, County Lieutenant, page 117.



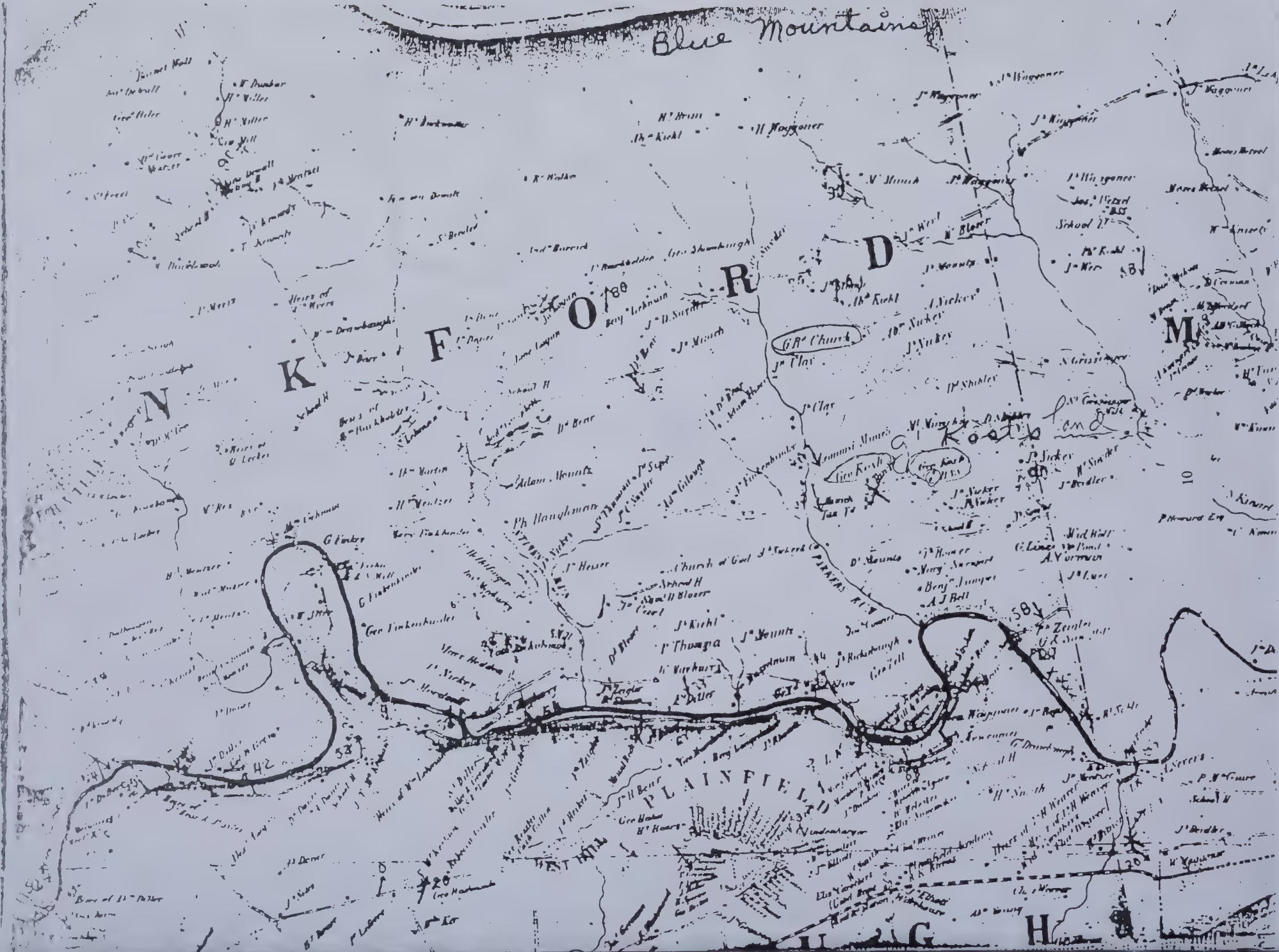
*Harry E. Whipkey*  
HARRY E. WHIPKEY  
State Archivist

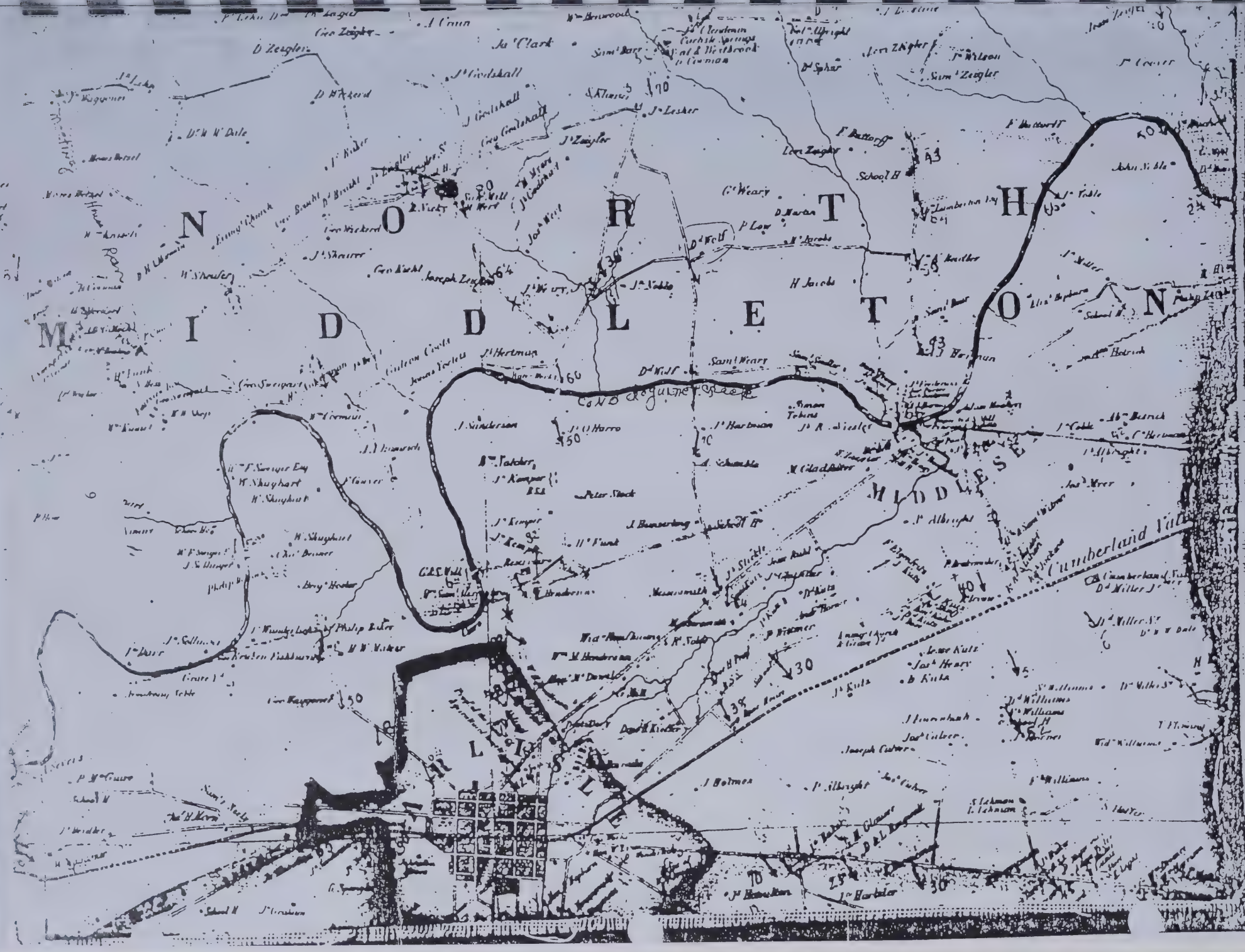
Authority: Military Accounts  
(Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives & Manuscripts

Residence ascribed:  
Middleton Township











George Koss's (son of Michael) land and rannery  
(below the D) are ~~one~~ part of Michael<sup>2</sup>'s land that  
he inherited from George'. The rest of Michael's land  
was in (Mo.) Middleton twp. near Grissinger. This is  
where George' lived and reared his four sons.  
Michael's 2<sup>nd</sup> son John<sup>3</sup>N. bought this part and reared  
his children there ("the old mansion tract") until that  
family went to Ohio in 1832. (my ancestor HF)

### Other Kast/Kosts

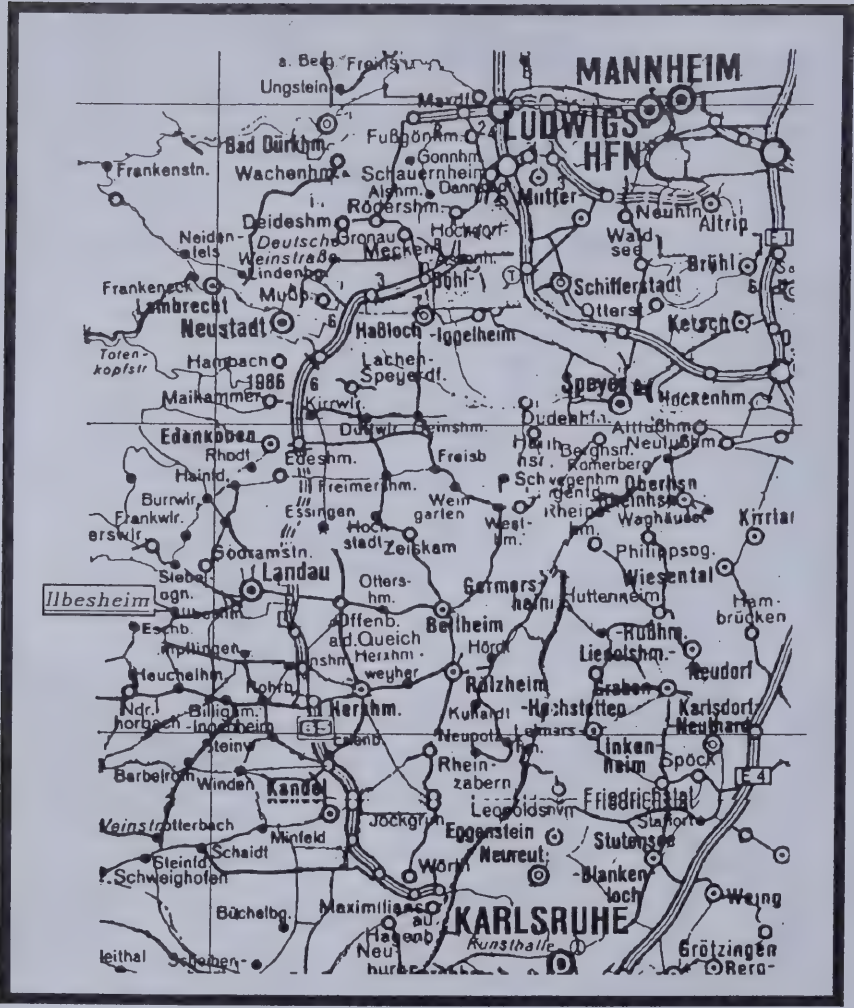
Helen found records in the 1600's in Germany with the name Kast, and there were others of the name before and after 1751 to America. There were two men from the Ilbesheim records in the early 1800's. The earliest was Peter b. 1789 to America with wife and children 1832, and George b. 1780, early 1833 and both farmers. George returned to Germany late 1833. They were likely related to Herr George<sup>1</sup> and each other. The earlier persons were 1720-1724 History of Herkimer county, New York; George Kast 1720 trading with the Indians. 1724 Johann George (Jurg)Kast acquired some land in Herkimer county, ( both probably the same person) as did his son Johann Jurg Jr.. There was also a son Lodowick. The son of Johann Jurg Jr. had sons Conrad and Frederick. Descendants of Frederick are still living in Herkimer county, New York. This information is from Richard L. Lawrence of Altus, Arkansas: 1741 the ship "St. Mark" came to America with Hendrick Korst on the passenger list.



Map of Germany



Location of emmigrant's home in Germany





Family Group No. 201: Parents and siblings of Hans Georg Kast<sup>1</sup>

HUSBAND Hans Georg CAST-783

BORN: Abt 1710	PLACE: Ilbesheim,Rhineland,Germany
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE: Ilbesheim,Rhineland,Germany
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: 22 Nov 1729	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

WIFE Margaretha DOERNER-784

BORN: Abt 1713	PLACE: Ilbesheim,Rhineland,Germany
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE: Ilbesheim,Rhineland,Germany
BUR.:	PLACE:
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria Magdalena CAST-793

BORN: Abt 1730	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 12 Nov 1730	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

2. NAME: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666

BORN: 15 Sep 1726/1733	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 18 Jan 1733	PLACE: Evangelisch,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
DIED: 23 Nov 1798	PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA
BUR.:	PLACE: Salem Church,Frankford,Cumberland,PA
SPOUSE: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667	MRIN: 167
MARR: Bef 1763	PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA

has other marriages

3. NAME: Maria Catharina CAST-792

BORN: Abt 1735	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 12 Jun 1735	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

4. NAME: Frantz CAST-789

BORN: Abt 1737	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 27 Oct 1737	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

5. NAME: Johann Peter CAST-785	
BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.: 6 Dec 1739	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
6. NAME: Johann Conrad CAST-790	
BORN: Abt 1742	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 3 Jan 1742	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
7. NAME: Maria Barbara CAST-791	
BORN: Abt 1744	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 6 Dec 1744	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
8. NAME: Anna Othilia CAST-788	
BORN: Abt 1747	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 26 Feb 1747	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
9. NAME: Johann Jacob CAST-786	
BORN: Abt 1749	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 13 Jul 1749	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
10. NAME: Sophia CAST-794	
BORN: Abt 1751	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 18 Jul 1751	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:
11. NAME: Anna Catherine CAST-787	
BORN:	PLACE: Bayern,Pfalz,Leinsweiler,Germany
CHR.: 26 Aug 1753	PLACE: Evangelisch
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:



FAMILY GROUP RECORD DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND - Hans Georg CAST-783

WIFE - Margaretha DOERNER-784

CHILD 1 - Maria Magdalena CAST-793

CHILD 2 - Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666

Other marriages:

Aft 1768 Mary Ann LAMBERT-670

CHILD 3 - Maria Catharina CAST-792

CHILD 4 - Frantz CAST-789

CHILD 5 - Johann Peter CAST-785

CHILD 6 - Johann Conrad CAST-790

CHILD 7 - Maria Barbara CAST-791

CHILD 8 - Anna Othilia CAST-788

CHILD 9 - Johann Jacob CAST-786

CHILD 10 - Sophia CAST-794

CHILD 11 - Anna Catherine CAST-787

## The Children of Hans George<sup>1</sup> Kast

### 1. Jacob<sup>2</sup>

b. 1763 (family source)      m.      (Anna) Catherine Hawk/Hauk  
Cumberland Co.,PA      b. Sept. 9, 1770  
cousin to wife of bro. Phillip K.  
d. Aug. 22, 1830 (cem. records)      d. Sept 14, 1849  
Cumberland Co.,PA      (Cemetery records)

Jacob is mentioned in E. Pennsborough Twp., Cumberland Co. PA in 1800 and 1810. He is in the Cumberland Co. tax files (1793-1800) as Jacob Koast, renter 1793, and Jacob Cast farmer, 1800, Pennsborough Twp. - now Silver Spring Twp. A History of Silver Spring Twp. Their children were:

A. Mary<sup>3</sup> - died infancy  
b. July 27, 1799  
Silver Spring Twp. (tombstone)  
B. Michael<sup>3</sup>      m.      Salome Senseman  
b. Jan. 14, 1807      ca.1830 b. 1807  
Silver Spring Twp.  
d. Jan. 16, 1881      d. 1886

The History of Cumberland Co. says that Jacob<sup>2</sup> was born in the old log house (first home of Hans George and wife Anna Catherine). (These facts are not true, we do not know where Jacob<sup>2</sup> was born.) Son Michael is also in this history.

2. Phillip<sup>2</sup>      m.      Anna Margaretha Hawk/Hauk  
b. Dec. 22, 1765      ca.1794      b. 1778  
baptised Dec.25,1765      Her parents were George and  
Cumberland Co.PA      Anna Margaret Hawk  
d. Oct. 18, 1804 (Cem. Rec.)  
Cumberland Co. PA

Their children were:

A. Jacob<sup>3</sup> Kast/Kost  
b.abt.1795  
B. Catherine<sup>3</sup> - died young  
C. John Phillip<sup>3</sup> Kost/Kosht m. Margaret Bobb  
b. 1797  
PA Had son William Henry<sup>4</sup>  
d. 1884  
Ohio



D. George<sup>3</sup> m. Polly Miller  
b.1799

PA This line is in greater detail following Phillip's history  
d. 1879  
Michigan

E. Michael<sup>3</sup>  
b. 1801  
d. ?

F. John<sup>3</sup>  
b. 1803/4

Very little is known of father Phillip<sup>2</sup>. He was only 38 years old when he died 1804. We don't know how he died, sickness or accident. It was probably sickness as his brother Michael<sup>2</sup> preceded him in death by four months. Much epidemic sickness in those days. Both were buried by their father George<sup>1</sup> in the old Salem Church yard, behind the church - Frankford Twp., PA which is close to land owned by this family.

3. Michael<sup>2</sup> Kast/Cosh m. Margaret Loy  
b. Mar. 26, 1768 (Cem. Rec.) b.  
Middleton Twp.,PA  
d. May 25, 1804 d. abt. 1814  
Middleton Twp.,PA Middleton Twp.,PA  
Lived in Middleton his entire life according to cemetery record.

The children of Michael and Margaret were:

A. George<sup>3</sup> m. 1.Elizabeth Snyder  
b. Dec.1,1793 b. ? d.1835  
Middleton,  
Cumberland Co.PA 2. Mary Nickey  
b.? d.1900  
d. July 26,1859  
Frankford Twp.,PA

B. Mary <sup>3</sup> m. Frederick Gilbert  
b. ? d ?

C. John N<sup>3</sup> m. Elizabeth Wolf  
b. Dec.19,1796 Feb.18,1816  
Middleton Twp,PA  
d. Oct. 16, 1834  
Knox Co., Ohio

D. Margaret<sup>3</sup> m. William Smith  
b. ? d.? June 30, 1818

E. Catherine<sup>3</sup> died young

F. Jacob <sup>3</sup> died young

Michael lived all his life at Middleton township. He lived on land inherited from Hans George (his father), and was buried by his father at Old Salem Church.

4. Leonard <sup>2</sup> Kast/Cosh	m.	Widow Susan Shaffer
b. 1770/80	b. 1770/80	
Middleton Twp.	d. after 1830	
d. abt. 1833	1796-1800 she had 2 or 3 children	
Middleton Twp.		

Their children were:

- A. Mary<sup>3</sup> b. 1800/1810 (1830 census)
- B. Jacob<sup>3</sup>  
b. 1810-1815 (1830 census)
- C. Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> b. 1815-1820(1830 census)
- D. Catherine<sup>3</sup> b.1815-1820(1830 census)
- E. John<sup>3</sup> b. 1820-1825 (1830 census)

All the above were born Middleton Twp. Leonard was the only child of Hans George<sup>1</sup> and his second wife Mary Ann Lambert. There is very little information about Leonard and his family so far discovered.

A local History of Mechanicsburg, PA. says that Herr George<sup>1</sup> bought land about six miles west of Carlisle, in S. Middleton Twp. (This is also an error in the history as there is no land record to verify this.) This history has Michael<sup>2</sup> and his family, and also other descendants of Hans George<sup>1</sup>. We have copies of the Michael<sup>2</sup> Kost family as collected and sent by Helen Ferranti. The family group sheets for Michael and descendants are included with this history and genealogy.

Philip<sup>2</sup> died intestate, and records from the Orphan's Court have produced information of his children. All were under the age fourteen, and so needed to have a guardian appointed by the court. Uncle Jacob<sup>2</sup> Kosh became the guardian of the oldest child, Jacob<sup>3</sup>. Peter Fishburn became the guardian of Catherine<sup>3</sup>, Johann Philip<sup>3</sup>, and George<sup>3</sup>. At a later time John Philip<sup>3</sup> petitioned the court to have Christian Wolfe as his guardian, and Michael<sup>3</sup> petitioned for John Fishborn. These two Fishburn men were probably of the same family. The mother, Catherine, was appointed guardian of the two youngest - Michael<sup>3</sup> (the one mentioned who petitioned later to have John Fishborn as guardian) and John<sup>3</sup>. It seems most likely that Catherine was unable to care for and support all the children, and no doubt they were all living in the same area. The 1800 census had the four children at that time under age 10. The vital statistics for all the children as is known are in the family group sheet. The administrators of Philip's<sup>2</sup> estate were Jacob Thuma and Nicholas Fertig. Philip's<sup>2</sup> mother's name was Fertig before marriage. This may be her nephew, cousin to Philip<sup>2</sup>. Philip's<sup>2</sup> son, Jacob<sup>3</sup> in 1814 petitioned the court as to the land in Frankford Twp. adjoined by Christian Wolf, Jacob Wagoner, Jacob Lehman and others. Two hundred fifty acres -- which was intended to be sold by the mother Catherine and her second husband Abraham Weaver, although any of the heirs of Philip<sup>2</sup> could take their share of land instead of money. Jacob<sup>3</sup> at age eighteen wanted the land. The entire settling of the estate took several years to complete until 1821.



Summary of Family Group Records for Jacob, Philip, Michael & Leonard  
JACOB KAST FAMILY GROUP RECORD-169

---

HUSBAND (John) (George) Jacob KAST Farmer-668

---

BORN: 7 Jan 1763 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 22 Aug 1830 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,Silver Spring,PA  
MARR: Bef 1799 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 PARENTS' MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

---

WIFE Ann Catherine HAWK/HOUK-672

---

BORN: 9 Sep 1770 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 14 Sep 1849 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,Silver Spring,PA  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Mary (Anna Maria) KAST-673

--- BORN: 27 Jul 1799 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 29 Sep 1799 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA

---

2. NAME: Michael KAST-674

--- BORN: 14 Jan 1807 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 16 Jan 1881 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,Silver Spring,PA  
SPOUSE: Salome SENSEMAN-675 MRIN: 170  
MARR: Abt 1830 PLACE: Silver Spring,Cumberland,PA

---

PHILIP KAST FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166

HUSBAND Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

BORN: 22 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: 25 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 DIED: 18 Oct 1804 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: Old Salem Church,Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 PARENTS' MRIN: 167  
 MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

BORN: 1778 PLACE:  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: No tombstone  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: (John) Jacob KAST-661  
 --- BORN: 31 Dec 1795 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 20 Nov 1869 PLACE: Silver Springs,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,New Kingstown,Cumberland,PA  
 SPOUSE: Catherine Margaret SWARTZ-693 MRIN: 175  
 MARR: 1820 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA

2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662  
 --- BORN: Abt 1796 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Aft 1805 PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795 MRIN: 202  
 MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: „PA

3. NAME: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
 --- BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Margaret BOBB-712 MRIN: 178  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „O or PA

4. NAME: George KOSHT-647  
 --- BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648 MRIN: 161  
 MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA



5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
 ---- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
 ---- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 Yr of Birth 1765  
 WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660 Yr of Birth 1778

---

HUSBAND - Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
 Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of Rev.  
 John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"

Also listed in  
 "American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26 Jan. his property listed  
 for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
 Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
 cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661  
 Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
 census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.

CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:  
 Aft 1869 Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647  
 Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA  
 in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his  
 first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria.  
 On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee  
 inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller.  
 John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665

---



HUSBAND Michael KAST-669

BORN: 26 Mar 1768	PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA
DIED: 25 Mar 1804	PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA
BUR.:	PLACE: Salem Church, Frankford, Cumberland, PA
MARR: 27 Mar 1792	PLACE: Perry county, PA
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST, Farmer-666 ( PARENTS' MRIN: 167)	
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667	

WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820

BORN: Abt 1774 PLACE: Old Greenwich twp, Berks,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Abt 1814 PLACE: Tyrone twp.,Perry,PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: ,Perry,PA  
 FATHER: Michael Loy  
 MOTHER: Margaretha Lamperth/Lembert

## CHILDREN

1. NAME: George KAST/COSHT-819

----	BORN: 1 Dec 1793	PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 26 Jul 1859	PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA
	BUR.:	PLACE: O. Salem Stone, Frankford, Cumberland, PA (has other marriages)
	SPOUSE: Elizabeth SNYDER-923	MRIN: 232
	MARR: Abt 1816	PLACE: „PA

2. NAME: Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821

----	BORN:	PLACE:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE:Frederick Gilbert	
	MARR:abt. 1815	PLACE: PA

3. NAME: John N. KAST/COSHT-822

----	BORN: 19 Dec 1796	PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 16 Oct 1834	PLACE: Monroe twp.,Knox,O
	BUR.:	PLACE: ,Knox,O
	SPOUSE: Elizabeth WOLF-1019	(MRIN: 247)
	MARR: 18 Feb 1816	PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA

4. NAME: Margaret KAST/COSHT-823

----- BORN: Abt 1800	PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:William Smith	
MARR:30 June 1818	PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Catherine KAST/COSHT-824

--- BORN: Abt 1802 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
DIED: Abt 1802 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: Jacob KAST/COSHT-825

--- BORN: Abt 1804 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Abt 1804 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-207 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Michael KAST-669 Yr of Birth 1768

WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820 Yr of Birth 1774

---

HUSBAND - Michael KAST-669

WIFE - Sybil Margaret LOY-820

Helen Ferranti says she was in correspondence with a gentleman by the name of  
Lain and he said Margaret's name SHOULD be spelled Loy, wife of Michael Kast  
and not Lain as it appears in the marriage record and at LDS.

CHILD 1 - George KAST/COSHT-819

Other marriages:

7 Jan 1836 Mary NICKEY-932

CHILD 2 - Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821

CHILD 3 - John N. KAST/COSHT-822

John N. Kast came to Knox county, Ohio in 1832

CHILD 4 - Margaret KAST/COSHT-823

CHILD 5 - Catherine KAST/COSHT-824

CHILD 6 - Jacob KAST/COSHT-825



# LEONARD KAST FAMILY GROUP RECORD-208

## HUSBAND Leonard KAST-671

BORN: 1770/1780 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Aft 1830 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR: PLACE:  
 MARR: 1768/1769 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 PARENTS' MRIN: 168  
 MOTHER: widow Mary Ann LAMBERT-670

## WIFE Susan SHAFFER-826

BORN: 1770/1780 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 DIED: Aft 1830 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

## CHILDREN

### 1. NAME: Mary KAST-827

--- BORN: 1800/1810 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

### 2. NAME: Jacob KAST-828

--- BORN: 1810/1815 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

### 3. NAME: Elizabeth KAST-829

--- BORN: 1815/1820 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

### 4. NAME: Catherine KAST-830

--- BORN: 1815/1820 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

5. NAME: John KAST-831  
 ----BORN: 1820/1825 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR. PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-208 DOCUMENTATION

---



---

HUSBAND Leonard KAST-671 Yr of Birth 1770  
 WIFE Susan SHAFFER-826 Yr of Birth 1770

---

HUSBAND - Leonard KAST-671  
 Documentation on this family taken from court records after Leonard died.  
 WIFE - Susan SHAFFER-826  
 A widow with 2 or three children.

CHILD 1 - Mary KAST-827

CHILD 2 - Jacob KAST-828

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth KAST-829

CHILD 4 - Catherine KAST-830

CHILD 5 - John KAST-831

---



---

## KOSHT OF OHIO AND MICHIGAN

The four sons of Herr George<sup>1</sup> stayed within Cumberland county, PA, as did most of their descendants. However, some of the descendants did leave Pennsylvania eventually.

Virginia began her search for the roots of the Kosht family starting with her father Elvin Kenneth Kosht, son of Lewis Elbert Kosht. Elvin was born 1910, and she was able to trace back to George<sup>3</sup>, son of John Phillip<sup>2</sup> one of the four sons of Herr George<sup>1</sup>, although finding proof to connect George<sup>3</sup> to Phillip<sup>2</sup> was difficult. Through much careful research and two trips to Dauphin and Cumberland counties in Pennsylvania she was finally able to do this. All of the circumstantial evidence pointed to this outcome, including the Orphan's Court at Carlisle, Pennsylvania which had records of one of the children and the wife of Phillip<sup>2</sup> petitioning the court to appoint guardians on the death of their father and husband in 1804.

Docket 4 p. 14 and 15 Cumberland County, PA of year 1805

" Came into court Jacob Kosh a minor of the age of fourteen and orphan son of Philip Kosh deceased and prayed the court to appointed Jacob Kosh guardian over his personal estate of the said orphan son of the said deceased during his minority or until another guardian be appointed in his room. By the court."

" Came into court Catherine Kosh mother and next friend of Catherine, Philip and George Kosh, minors under the age of fourteen year, orphan children of Philip Kosh deceased and prayed the court to appoint Peter Fishburn guardian over their persons and estates. The court upon consideration appointed the said Peter Fishburn guardian over the persons and estates of the orphan children of said deceased during their minority or until another guardian or guardians shall be appointed in his room. By the court"

"Came into court Catherine Kosh mother and next friend of Michael and John Kosh minors under the age of fourteen years orphan children of Philip Kosh deceased and prayed the court to appoint herself guardians over their persons and estates. The court upon consideration appointed the said Catherine Kosh guardian over the persons and estates of the orphan children of said deceased during their minority or until another guardian or guardians shall be appointed in her room. By the Court"

The child George<sup>3</sup> in these petitions was the right age to be the father of John M. Kosht, Virginia's great grandfather. So, with the signature of George<sup>3</sup> on his will and his signature on several documents that pertained to the division of his deceased father's property (when the children became of legal age), she had found the proof needed.

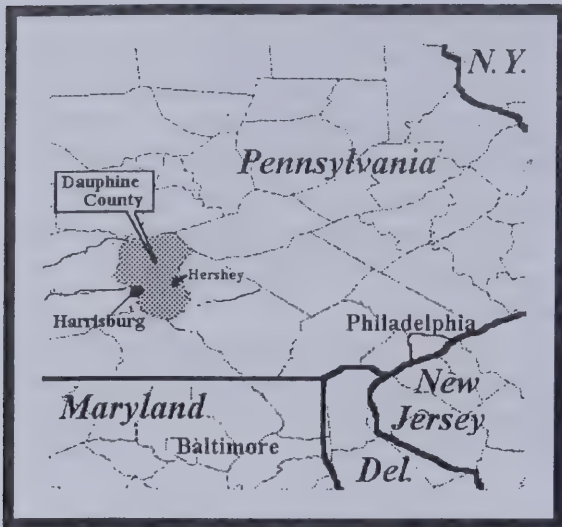
These children of Phillip<sup>2</sup> stayed in Pennsylvania with their guardians until of age. Peter Fishburn was appointed guardian of Catherine<sup>3</sup>, Phillip<sup>3</sup> and George<sup>3</sup> (all under age 14). The widow Catherine was appointed for the two youngest, Michael<sup>3</sup> and John<sup>3</sup>. Uncle Jacob<sup>2</sup> Kosh was appointed for Jacob<sup>3</sup> (over age 14 and the oldest child).

John Phillip<sup>3</sup> moved from Pennsylvania to Richland county, Ohio in 1832 (Ashland county 1846). He was age 35 at that time. George<sup>3</sup> (brother) joined him there in 1854.

The first person Virginia had contact with of the name Kosht, outside her own known



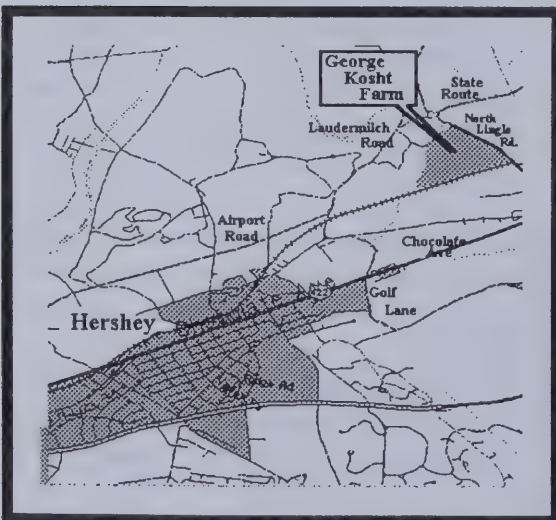
Location of George Kosht's land, 1841-1851 in Dauphine County of eastern Pennsylvania, near what is now Hershey PA.



Larger scale showing position of Dauphine County in Pennsylvania.



Relationship of Hershey to Harrisburg and Susquehanna River



Relationship of George Kosht's farm to Hershey, PA

family was Carlton Kosht of Mansfield, Ohio. He was also tracing his Kosht family line, and at first there seemed to be no connection with her family; but later as more information was added, it was discovered that he too was descended from Phillip<sup>2</sup>. His grandfather Orlow<sup>5</sup> was the son of Jacob<sup>4</sup>, son of Phillip<sup>3</sup> who was one of the sons of Phillip<sup>2</sup>. The 1860 U. S. census for Crawford county, Ohio has Carlton's grandfather with his siblings and parents there. Also his uncle, Samuel Kosht with his children lived nearby in the 1860 census. Carlton is a fourth cousin of Virginia.

Virginia has also located another fifth cousin besides Helen Ferranti. This is Mildred Schaffer of California. Mildred's ancestor is George C.<sup>4</sup> Kosht b. 1829 son of George<sup>3</sup>, son of Michael<sup>2</sup>. Her family group sheets will also be included at the end of the manuscript.

Getting back to those Koshts from Pennsylvania who moved West; besides Phillip<sup>3</sup> and George<sup>3</sup> who moved to Ohio, there was John N.<sup>3</sup> b. 1796 (son of Michael<sup>2</sup>) who moved to Knox county, Ohio in 1832. His family history is with Helen Ferranti's genealogy. One of the sons of John N.<sup>3</sup> was John<sup>4</sup> who died in Adrian, Michigan. He was well known for his many accomplishments. Copies of these are with the Michael<sup>2</sup> family genealogy as collected by Helen. Three sons of John N.<sup>3</sup> - George<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, and Abraham<sup>4</sup> moved to Astoria, Illinois, and another son David<sup>4</sup> moved to Missouri then to Arkansas after being wounded in the Civil War with Ohio troops. Helen's father, John<sup>6</sup> Clinton Kost lived most of his life in Illinois except for four years 1901-1905 when he lived in Cashion, Oklahoma.

We have no information of any of the descendants of Jacob<sup>2</sup> or Leonard<sup>2</sup> beyond the third generation.

George<sup>3</sup> lived in Dauphin county, Pennsylvania and owned land there in Hanover township which presently borders the Hershey Country Club Golf Course. The map that follows pinpoints the land he owned. On this 1858 map a J. Horstick owns the land but in 1841-1851 George<sup>3</sup> owned this land and sold it to Horstick in 1851.

Polly Miller Kosht, first wife of George<sup>3</sup>, died in 1844 leaving her three children, John M. age 14, Elizabeth age 9, and Sarah age 7. These children had been named as heirs in the will of Jacob Miller of E. Hanover twp., Dauphin county, PA.<sup>h</sup> This establishes that the father of Polly was named Jacob. More about this later. The three children were in an Aug. 26, 1845 petition for a guardian to be appointed to take care of their estate. Probably their remaining parent could not do this for some reason, and Major John Shell was appointed and later in 1846, replaced by Uncle Jacob Miller, Polly's brother. At about this time, or soon after, George<sup>3</sup> married second wife Maria. The three children were with George and Maria in the 1850 U. S. census Dauphin county, Pennsylvania; which included also son Henry and step sister Mary.

John M.<sup>4</sup> was the first to move to Ohio in 1852 when he was still single and age 23. It

---

<sup>h</sup>In 1846 Register of Wills of Dauphine County, PA we find Guardian appointed for John Korsht," That the petitioner is a minor over fourteen years of age that he has a small estate coming to him from his mother who is deceased and that he has no other person to take care of his estates therefore asks the Court to appoint him a suitable guardian. Where upon the court appoint Jacob Miller guardian of said minor.

At same time we find in court records : "Guardian appointed for Sarah and Elizabeth Korsht, Upon the Petition of George Korsht. Stating that Sarah and Elizabeth Korsht of East Hanover township Dauphin county are minors under the age of fourteen years that they have a small estate coming to them from their mother and that they have no person to take care of said estate and he therefore asks the court to appoint them a guardian. Where upon the court appoint Jacob Miller guardian of said minors."



could be he was sent ahead by his father to find some good land to buy before the family moved. George<sup>3</sup> did purchase land in Montgomery township, Ashland county Ohio in 1854. It seems likely that they might have settled near Phillip<sup>3</sup> at Ashland county, Ohio. Sister Elizabeth was also at Ashland county, Ohio before father George<sup>3</sup> and step-mother Maria, as she married John Hettinger there in 1853. John Hettinger's father Phillip Hettinger had moved his family from Centre county, Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1834. (Ashland county, Ohio records.) Phillip Hettinger's mother Eve (widow) was with them in the 1850 Ohio census of U. S. (Ref. Hettinger History) It seems that the Hettinger and Kosht families left Ohio for Clinton county, Michigan close to the same time, 1850-54. These two families might have known each other in Pennsylvania before coming to Ohio also. Elizabeth (Kosht) Hettinger and John Hettinger were the first to Michigan the same year they were married (1853). John M.<sup>4</sup> Kosht married Sophia Hettinger, sister of John Hettinger, 1855 at Ovid, Michigan.

It must be noted here that an older cousin Helen Conlogue who remebered spending time with her grandfather John M.<sup>4</sup> Kosht as a child said he left Ohio for Michigan with a fine team of oxen.<sup>i</sup>

"John M.<sup>4</sup> Kosht had but limited educational privileges but to some extent attended school in his youth and throughout the remainder of the year worked upon the home farm. Later he was employed as a farm hand in the neighborhood, working by the month for seven dollars and a half per month. He later learned the cooper's trade, which he followed after his removal to Michigan in 1854. Subsequent to his arrival in this state he first lived with his brother-in-law, and in 1856 he took up his abode on his present farm on section 21, Ovid township, where he first purchased fifteen acres. This land he cleared and later he added to it forty acres. His original log cabin was erected in 1856 and continued to be his place of abode until 1887, when he built a new house. (Virginia's note: Grandfather Lewis<sup>5</sup> was born in this log cabin as were all his brothers and sisters.) He also built good barns in 1879 and 1900 and now has a well improved property, on which the work of improvement has been steadily carried on."<sup>j</sup>

George<sup>3</sup> had bought ten acres of land at Ashland county, Ohio May 1, 1854, and he sold this land April 2, 1856. His brother Phillip<sup>3</sup> stayed in Ohio and died there although he seems to have purchased land in Michigan at an earlier date. The 1850 U. S. census index, Ohio, has Phillip<sup>3</sup> and son Daniel<sup>4</sup> named, at Montgomery township, Ashland county. This Daniel died 1890 DeKalb county, Indiana. Another son of Phillip<sup>3</sup> - William Henry<sup>4</sup> b. 1830, moved to Ovid, Michigan. He was first cousin of John M.<sup>4</sup>. William Henry<sup>4</sup> brought land in Michigan in 1855 the same year he was married to Barbara Cheney at Ashland county, Ohio. The George<sup>3</sup> family was the last of all these to move to Michigan, 1856. It was the young people who pioneered at Ovid, Michigan from both families.

As stated earlier John M.<sup>4</sup> Kosht purchased 15 acres of land in section 21 of Clinton county and later added 40 acres where he erected a log cabin in 1856. This is where his family lived until 1887 when he built a new house. The years between the log cabin and the new house were 31. These years were spent in the log cabin. Eleven children were born and raised there. This does seem remarkable according to our present standards, but it was very common in those

---

<sup>i</sup>Conversation with Helen (Dennis) Conlogue in summer of 1988.

<sup>j</sup>Taken from the book PAST AND PRESENT OF CLINTON COUNTY MICHIGAN by Judge S. B. Daboll, 1906.



pioneering times.

George<sup>3</sup> brought 30 acres at Clinton county, Michigan in 1856 and paid \$400.00 for this land. He also added more later on. The cheap land must have been the reason for the young people to leave the more heavily populated states to the East. Owning land was what most people wanted to do if at all possible. This meant one was a person of substance. George<sup>3</sup> was not a young person (age 63 in 1856) when he finally moved again to Michigan. He had a son Henry age 9 years old by wife Maria and stepdaughter Mary Gensler over 21. The 1878 will of George<sup>3</sup> leaves this Mary 20 acres and buildings with household furniture in lieu of \$300.00 left to her by Abraham Yongst (1858) - her grandfather. George<sup>3</sup> was appointed guardian of her inheritance. Daughters Eliza and Sarah and son John<sup>4</sup> were left \$100.00 each in George's<sup>3</sup> will. Apparently daughter Sarah stayed in Pennsylvania as she is listed in John M.<sup>4</sup>'s obituary as Sarah Walters of Easton, PA. George must have wanted to stay near his children to make this move from Ohio.

George's<sup>3</sup> brother John Phillip<sup>3</sup> has many descendants still in Ohio. Family group sheets (included) have all known information of this family. One son of Daniel<sup>4</sup> (son of Phillip<sup>3</sup>) was Phillip<sup>5</sup> who served in the Civil War. An interesting story about him was found in a newsletter put out by Ashland county Genealogical Association. He was age 18 (b. Nov.3,1846) when these things occurred during his service in the Civil War and is entitled "Thrilling Experience of Ashland Soldiers Retold in Account of 23rd Ohio" This account of battle follows. He married Dec. 25,1870 - Laura Jane Saner. His sister Harriet married Issac Saner Dec. 25, 1870 - the same time and place.

## KOSHT

### Thrilling Experience of Ashland Soldiers Retold in Account of 23rd Ohio

"The following article which appeared in the Cleveland Press is of local interest, for Philip KOSHT, deceased, who is mentioned especially in the write-up, is a former Ashland citizen, was born east of the city and had relatives and many friends in this locality. Mr. KOSHT was an uncle of Charles H. SANER, of Cleveland avenue, also the father of Mrs. Clara KOSHT CULP and Benjamin KOSHT, both of who now reside in Toledo. He was married in Ashland at a double wedding which occurred on a Christmas evening, at which he and his sister Mrs. Issac SANER were participants. He died in Sullivan some years ago. The article follows:'Braving a storm from Confederate batteries, more than 300 Cleveland men charged up Cloyd's mountain (VA) with bayonets in the last year of the civil war and captured a battery of the enemy.

It was noon of a hot May day when the order came to the Twenty-third Ohio infantry to silence the battery on the heights. This was the regiment to which the Clevelanders belonged.

Rutherford B. HAYES, later president of the United States, was colonel of the regiment.

HAYES made a short survey of the land ahead. Then he gave the order that sent the men into action.

The first few steps took them into an open meadow at the foot of the mountain. Many fell crossing it, as the battery above poured shot on them.

Shouting, the soldiers splashed through a shallow creek and swarmed up the mountain seeking what cover the few bushes and trees afforded. Soon they were within rifle range of the Confederate infantry men supporting the battery. Then a storm of rifle bullets was added to the

grape shot from the field pieces above.

There was no time to halt and return the fire. That was useless for another reason, the Confederates had the protection of earth works.

Only the bayonet could take that battery.

So the Union soldiers sprang forward, HAYES leading.

Just behind HAYES was the figure of Private KOSHT of Company G. KOSHT was then 18, regimental records show. He shouted, laughed, brandishing his bayonet as he ran.

Behind the earthworks the Confederates worked frantically once more to load their cannon and pour grape shot into the blue ranks at short range.

One battery was almost ready to fire. The gray figures were springing to their places. A few seconds and the guns again would belch grape shot into the blue line fifty feet away.

But the figure of HAYES went over the earthworks first. After him with a single bound was the boy KOSHT. Then followed hundreds of panting, bearded men.

Suddenly the works enclosed a thousand struggling forms only half visible through the smoke pall that hung over the spot.

Bayonets clashed in hand-to-hand combat. Soldiers of both sides swung their rifles like clubs. Groans and loud cries sounded. This combat lasted nearly a quarter of an hour.

Then gradually the Confederate withdrew. The Union men were too exhausted to follow up their advantage.

They threw themselves on the ground to rest, all except KOSHT. He ran to one of the Confederate cannons and thrust his arm into the muzzle. When he drew it out his hand grasped a Union soldier's cap. The cap belonged to KOSHT. He had crammed it into the gun muzzle as the men swept over the earthworks. It was the gun that was almost loaded'." (Ashland Times-Gazette, Wed., 28 Feb. 1917)

This article was printed in The Pastfinder of Feb. 1991 which is the quarterly newsletter of Ashland county Ohio genealogical association.

This soldier is second cousin twice removed to Virginia (Kosht) Starks and Jerry Wilson. To all Virginia and Jerry's Kosht first cousins it would be the same relation. This brings the Kosht family history to the children of John M.<sup>4</sup> and his wife Sophia Hettinger. Of these eleven children the youngest, Lewis E. Kosht, is the grandfather of Virginia (Kosht) Starks and Jerry Wilson. The enclosed descendancy chart brings all known descendants of Herr George<sup>1</sup> as collected by Virginia to the present. This is not a complete genealogy as it only gives birth dates, but is very useful to see the family as a whole.

Shirley Esperson with Virginia (Kosht) Starks      1993

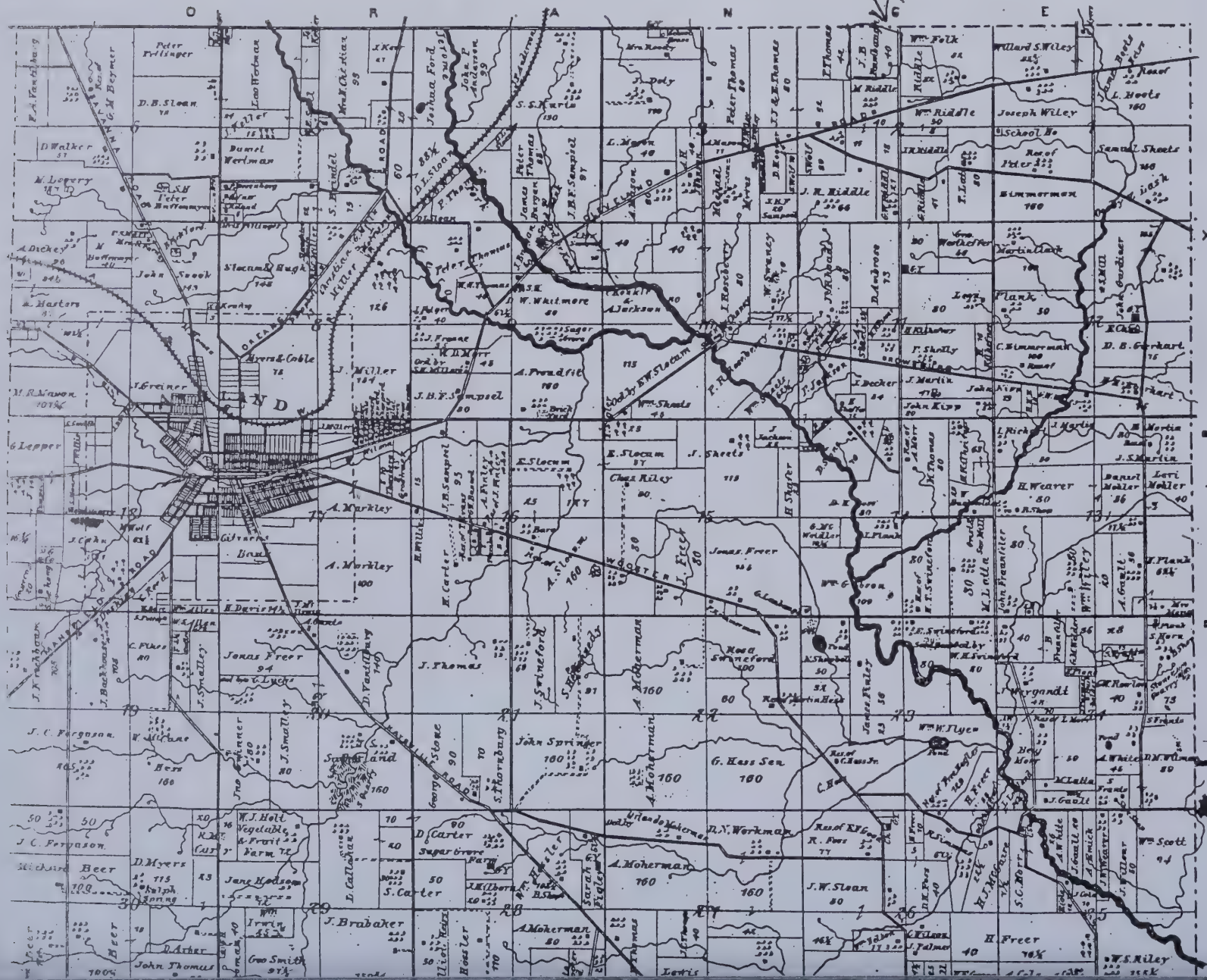


# MONTGOMERY County, Ohio

Range 16

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

Twp. 22





## The Family of John Miller Kosht and Wife Sophia Hettinger

John M.	married	Sophia Hettinger
b. Oct.29,1829	July 7, 1855	b. April 1, 1836
Dauphin Co. PA	Ovid, MI	Ashland Co. O.
d. Jan 23, 1906		d. Jan 28, 1907
Ovid, MI		Ovid, MI.

### Children:

1. Mary Viola	married	E. L. Kendrick
b. 1856		
d. 1913	(no children listed in her obituary)	

2. Adelaide	married	Henry Gardner
b. 1858		
d. 1923	Living in Saranac Co. 1906 Children not known	

3. Aaron H.	married	Emma Yarger
b. 1859		
d. 1955	Family in Descendancy chart	

4. Emma	married	Emerson Wyrick
b. 1862		
d. 1950	Family in Descendancy chart	

5. Estella Catherine	married	William Van Orsdol
b. 1864		
d. 1937	Family in Descendancy chart	

6. Milton	married	Elizabeth
b. 1867		
d. 1950	One adopted daughter, Dorothy	

7. Clara	married	Oliver Fish
b. 1868		
d. 1965	Family in Descendancy chart	

8. Della	married	Willis Dennis
b. 1870		
d. 1941	Living in Seneca Falls, N.Y. in 1906	
	2 children, Helen and John	

9. Martha married Israel Taft  
b.1873  
d.1917 Family in Descendancy chart
10. Omry married Daisy Valleau  
b. 1877  
d. 1973 Family in Descendancy chart
11. Lewis Elbert married Mabel Longcor  
b. 1879  
d. 1936 Family in Descendancy chart

In the 1880 census Clinton county, Michigan we found John M.'s half brother, Henry, and his family.

	Age	Birthplace
Henry Kosht	33	PA died Mar. 15, 1930
Dora Belle	24	Ohio
George U.	7	MI
Violotte	4	MI
Marshall	1 1/2	MI

This family in Descendancy chart

### John and Sophia Kosht in Michigan

John<sup>4</sup> arrived in Michigan as stated earlier in 1854 living with his brother-in-law and sister John Hettinger and Elizabeth (Kosht) Hettinger. On July 7, 1855 he married Sophia Hettinger sister of John Hettinger. About 1871 John<sup>4</sup> "experienced religion" and joined the United Brethren church. He was trustee of the church near his home and served in that capacity many years as well as other positions. John built a log cabin on the first 15 acres he purchased in section 21 of Clinton county in 1856 and lived in this cabin where all eleven children were born until 1887 when he built a new home. The original home is owned now by Donavon<sup>6</sup> Kosht the youngest grandson of John<sup>4</sup>. John<sup>4</sup> cleared the land and later added 40 acres. Pictures of John<sup>4</sup> and Sophia and the church they attended which is now someone's barn follow the text as well as the probate record of John<sup>4</sup>.

John<sup>4</sup> and Sophia's first child was Mary Viola<sup>5</sup> and she was born about 1856. She was noted in her obituary as a nurse and she did marry a much older man, E. L. Kendrick. They had no children. Mary Viola is buried in South Ovid Cemetary, Clinton county, Michigan.

Adelaide<sup>5</sup> born 1858 was the second child and she married Henry Gardner. No children are known of this marriage. Adelaide and Henry are buried in South Ovid Cemetary, Clinton county, Michigan.

The third child was Aaron<sup>5</sup> H. born 1859 and he married Emma Yarger. Their children were Florence and Lynn. He was executor of probate of John's estate.

The fourth child was Emma<sup>5</sup> born in 1862. She married Emerson Wyrick. Their child was Emerson Madison. Emma<sup>5</sup> was the aunt who cut hair for the family.

The fifth child was Estella Catherine<sup>5</sup> born 1864. She married William Van Orsdol. They two children Lulu and Clarence. Estella's<sup>5</sup> husband, William bought a new car and drove it home into the garage and out through the back wall of the garage.

The sixth child was Milton<sup>5</sup> born 1867 and he married Elizabeth. Their only child Dorothy was adopted. Milton was a carpenter.

The seventh child was Clara<sup>5</sup> born 1868 and she married Oliver Fish. They had two sons Everett Raymond and Lawrence Miller. Clara's<sup>5</sup> husband sang bass in the church choir and had a very good voice.

The eighth child was Della<sup>5</sup> born 1870. She married Willis Dennis. They had two children Helen and John. Helen died in 1990 and I interviewed her a couple of years before she died. She was the one who remembered that it had been said John<sup>4</sup>, her grandfather, had left Ohio with a fine team of oxen. Her brother John was in World War II when he was killed. The Dennis family lived in New York state for some period of time before returning to Michigan.

The ninth child was Martha<sup>5</sup> born 1873 and she married Israel Taft. Their children were Hazel and John.

The tenth child was Omry<sup>5</sup> born 1877. Omry<sup>5</sup> married Daisy Valleau. Their only child was Richard<sup>6</sup>. Omry was a carpenter in the Lansing, Michigan area. Richard<sup>6</sup> recalls his father saying that the church the family attended - United Brethren-had services conducted in German language.

The eleventh and last child was Lewis<sup>5</sup> born 1879 and he married Mabel Longcor. Lewis<sup>5</sup> stayed on the farm of his father raising a large family of seven children with an eighth child who died in infancy. These children were Adra<sup>6</sup>, John Angus<sup>6</sup>, Elvin<sup>6</sup>, Willis<sup>6</sup>, Martha<sup>6</sup>, Opal<sup>6</sup>, Ione<sup>6</sup> (died as infant), and Donavon<sup>6</sup>.



This last child, Lewis<sup>5</sup>, was my grandfather and after talking to my aunts, uncles and father I found that life on the farm in 1920's and 30's was very very hard. This time period was during the Depression of the 1920's and 30's. All the boys worked in the fields and milked dairy cows with their dad. All milking of cows had to be done BEFORE they left for school. The girls sewed their own clothes, raised a garden, churned their own butter after separating the cream from the butter and helped the men in the gathering of sap for the making of maple syrup.

The following are direct quotes by some of the children describing life on a Michigan farm in the 1920's and 1930's.

Elvin<sup>6</sup> Kosht:" The years 1920 to 1930

The early 20's we had lots of chores to do, at least one hour in morning and one to two hours at nite. We walked to and from school. In the early years we had time to play, but later years little time for play. We worked in the fields driving tractor or team of horses.

In 1925 we drove 1914 Ford to high school. The last two years we got a pickup truck and hauled milk to Ovid. We had our own, then picked up three or four others on the way. It helped with the gas. Angus and I both played football, but we had our chores after we got home. In summertime we spent nites swimming in gravel pit. The spring time we spent many hours in sugar bush. Drove horse and wagon down Baker's lane past gravel pit to sugar bush. When sap was running good Dad would stay all nite boiling down sap. A good year we made two to three hundred gallon. Dad sold it for as low as \$2.00 a gallon. We had a man come up from Detroit and buy all we had."

I would like to insert at this point that the sap had to be boiled down at least three times to make the clear syrup that came from the Kosht farm. Other sugar bush farms did not boil their sap down only twice and so when you see dark maple syrup you can remember that that syrup has not been boiled down to a nice clear syrup such as was produced on the Kosht farm. This was a major job as it takes fifty gallons of sap to make one gallon of syrup. No wonder grandpa Lewis<sup>5</sup> had to spend the night in the sugar bush shed boiling sap.

Martha<sup>6</sup> (Kosht) Wilson: "Farm life was very different from today. The farms were smaller and the work was done with horses to pull the equipment. It was hard work to load and unload the crops.

The grain was threshed by a belt driven steam engine, later using tractors. Hay was cut, raked in windrows, then loaded on wagons by hand, with pitchforks. It was put into the barn loft by slings, ropes and pulleys, pulled by the horses.

The houses were heated with coal and wood stoves in several rooms. Cooking and baking with a coal and wood range. In the summer when it was hot, some used kerosene stoves to cook on, with a portable oven to put on a burner for baking.

Kerosene lamps were used for lighting with kerosene lanterns for chores and around the barn. Later, better lighting with white gasoline lamps and lanterns. They had mantles on them. Electricity came to the farms in the 30's.

Cows were milked by hand and most everyone had hogs, sheep and chickens. The sheep were shorn in the spring and the wool sold.

Most had a cream separator turned by hand. The cream was sold or made into butter and sold. Skim milk was fed to the pigs.

We butchered cattle, hogs, and chickens. A lot of it was canned. Hams smoked in a smoke house and some meat put in brine to keep it. The only refrigeration was ice boxes. Many farmers cut ice in big blocks, in the winter storing it in ice houses, the ice covered with sawdust to keep it from melting.

There were large gardens and vegetables were canned, some stored in dirt cellars so it wouldn't freeze. Root vegetables to be eaten in the winter.

Clothes were washed by hand and a scrub board, two tubs and a hand wringer. Sometimes boiling white clothes in a copper boiler to whiten.

Saturday night was bath night in the winter, in a galvanized tub, by the kitchen stove. Summers the younger ones went to the river or gravel pit.

When we were very young we traveled by horse and buggy or sleigh in the winter. The first cars were model T Fords.

Stores were open Wednesday and Saturday nights. The band played on Wednesday night. Had silent movies! We weren't allowed to play cards (with poker deck) or go to dances.

At one time we had ten at the table, seven of us plus mother and dad and the hired man. Mother baked bread, I think twice a week, eight loaves each time. It was a treat to get brought bread.

When Adra<sup>5</sup> got a job, she paid mother and dad's way to an Amos and Andy show in St. Johns.

Mother made a lot of butter and took it to customers on Saturday nite, to have money to buy what she needed. \$.25 a pound. M.I. Brown (the cop) took five pounds each week. We used to hate the days we made butter. Took hours of turning the barrel churn.

I remember neighbors getting together to sew strips of rags together for rag rugs. Braided the rugs. They also got together and patched bags at threshing time.

The sugar bush was lots of work. Had help weekends, so fun. They would drill holes in hard maple trees, two - three to a tree, put a metal spike in the hole and hang buckets on the spikes. The buckets were emptied, sometimes twice a day, depending on how fast the sap was running, into barrels on a stone boat, pulled by horses. Then dumped into a tank outside the sugar shanty, where it was siphoned into the evaporator pans, inside, gradually boiling it down to syrup. Eleven pounds to a gallon. The evaporator pans had a firepot under it. I can't remember when or who from, dad bought the acreage north of Welter Road but he mortgaged the homestead to get it. Two to three years after he died, mother sold it, to pay off the mortgage.

Before they bought the woods and land, they tapped all the trees, all down the road. Had a pit rigged up for the fire, and a long vat on top to boil sap down to syrup, out in the open, back of the chicken coop."

Opal<sup>5</sup> (Kosht) Parker: "We really did work hard at the sugar bush but also had fun. So many school kids would come to help. Also we always had a sugaring-off party for the football-basketball players, seeing how Bill, Elvin and Angus all played the games. Always had cooked down syrup until it would form a thread then drop into pans of packed down snow. Sure made a sticky crispy candy - good. If we had any left of the cooked down syrup we stirred it into sugar cakes.

Also uncle Fred Baker, Dad and the boys waited till gravel pit was thick with ice. They went and cut ice blocks to store for the winter in sawdust in the barn. They used this for our



refrigerators or old ice box. Also to make Ice cream.

Had Ice cream nearly every Sunday, also chicken dinner. Lots of relatives came from Lansing, Laingsburg, etc. for Sunday dinner.

Uncle Omry Kosht's and Richard came quite often. Uncle Milt's from Laingsburg also. Aunt Clara Fish was often with us."

Donavon<sup>5</sup> Kosht remembers "Dad was tall and thin with grey hair as I remember him. He loved to fish. I went with him a few times. He passed away when I was only twelve years old so its a little hard to remember him.

We had cow, chickens, sheep, pigs and horses, also raised corn, white beans, wheat, oats and hay.

We also had a sugar bush. Dad used to spend 24 hours a day in the spring boiling down sap for maple syrup.

I think mother's favorite pasttimes were going to church, baking and reading.

I spent three years in the Army Air Force. Mother and Bill also the Red Cross and bank tried on hardship case, while Bill was in hospital but no luck so they had to sell 80 acres to pay mortgage on the 40 acres we have now.

I received discharge Feb. 1946. My favorite relative was my brother Bill, he was more like a father to me.

I met Ila at a American Legion dance in Mason, Michigan. The most important event was when I married my wife."

Martha<sup>5</sup> Wilson and Opal<sup>5</sup> Parker both said that some wheat was taken to the mill to be ground into flour and their mother then used this flour not only to make bread but to make pie dough, sugar cookies and pancakes.

My father, Elvin<sup>5</sup> Kosht said the crops that were raised on their farm were hay, wheat, corn ground up, cobs and all, for chicken feed, pig feed and for the horses. They also raised oats, beans and sugar beets.

Some of the nicest ears of corn were roasted in the oven until nice and brown and then the ears were shelled. The shelled corn was taken to the mill and ground into flour/mush meal. This was cooked for mush, something like oatmeal, eaten with milk and sugar or molasses. When it was allowed to harden that was fried for a morning meal, like scrapple, with molasses over it.

They also had corn-on-the-cob from their garden as well as watermelons, cantaloupes, pumpkins.

They had pear trees and these pears were eaten in season and canned for winter desserts. Apples were also taken to the cedar mill to make cider for drinking. Apple butter was also made. The making of apple butter was a social event and friends and neighbors came by to help peel the apples the night before and next day all were given some of the apple butter and served cake and cider.

Walnuts and hickory nut trees provided nuts for pies, cakes and cookies. They had cherry trees and crab-apple trees; the apple was used to make jelly.

Some of the wild plants were raspberries, blackberries, elderberries, strawberries currents, grapes, rhubarb all used for making jams and jellies and pies.



In the garden was also grown dill for pickles, horseradish, sugar peas, bush beans, lima beans, red beets, tomatoes, peppers, carrots, celery and onions. Cabbage was grown for making sauerkraut, boiled cabbage and cole slaw. Red beets were canned in vinegar. Leaf lettuce was grown also. Tomatoes were canned to make stew and for catsup which they made. Beans were canned for making ham and beans; corn was also jarred. Pickles were canned. Root beer was home made also.

The flowers raised for their beauty were zinnias, gladiolus, dahlias and asters.

Chickens and geese were raised for food and a side product was the feathers which were saved for pillows on our beds.

As mentioned earlier skim milk as well as food scraps were fed to the pigs.

When an item was worn out it was cut into patches to make patch-work quilts. Even the Sears-Roebuck Catalogue was recycled in the outhouse. (This was before inside plumbing)

During the 1940's a new fad developed in the use of feed bags. They were printed in bright colors and prints. After the feed was taken out, the material was made into dresses, underwear, bedsheets, and pillowcases. The original Recyclers. I remember picking out the design on feed bags, when visiting Grandma Mabel Kosht's, to have made into a dress or skirt.

They never had much money living on the small farm but always had lots of food. What one took on his plate he was expected to eat and not waste.

I think it very admirable that our parents and grandparents were able to provide for such a large family during a time when there was so little money. It seems they "made do" with what they had or did without. I wonder how many of us today could go back to a time like they lived thru and raise our families.

Oh, yes, I forgot to mention what Lewis<sup>5</sup> did for fun when he had time. He liked to fish. Mabel his wife had a very good voice also and she sang at many events at church such as funerals. Her 'vacation' if it can be called that was to attend Camp Meeting in the summer. According to the dictionary this means "A religious gathering held, usually by Methodists, for conducting a series of religious services in the open air or in a tent in some retired spot."

Thought I'd include at this point before ending a good Pennsylvania German recipe for:  
Apple Butter

4 lb. Apples (Jonathan, Winesap or cooking apples)

2 cup apple cider

For each cup of pulp

1/2 cup brown sugar

1 teaspoon cinnamon

1/2 teaspoon cloves

1/4 teaspoon allspice

Wash apple, remove stems and quarter. Place in large kettle with cider and cook slowly until soft. Put cooked apples thru fine strainer. Measure pulp and add sugar, cinnamon, allspice and cloves according to above. Cook the apple mixture over low heat, stir constantly until sugar is dissolved. Continue to cook stirring together frequently what you place a small amount on platter and when no rim of liquid separated around edge of mixture, it's ready. Pour into hot sterilized jars. Makes 5 pints.

Probate record of John<sup>4</sup> M. Kosht

State of Michigan

The Probate Court for the County of Clinton

To the Probate Court for the said County:

In the matter of the estate of John M. Kosht, deceased.

I, Aaron Kosht, respectfully represent that I resided in the township of Ovid in said county, and am interested in said estate and make this petition as son and heir at law of said deceased.

I further represent that said deceased died on the 23rd day of January A.D. 1906 leaving no last will and testament, as I am informed and believe.

I further represent that said deceased was, at the time of his death, an inhabitant of the township of Ovid in said county of Clinton and left estate within said county of Clinton to be administered, and that the estimated value thereof is as follows: real estate, \$2,500.00 or thereabout; personal estate, \$200.00 or thereabout, as I am informed and believe.

I further represent that the names, relationship, ages and residences of the heirs at law of said deceased are as follows:

Name	Relationship	Age	Residence
Sophia Kosht	Widow		Died Jan, 28, 1907
Viola M. Kindreck	Daughter		Ovid, Michigan
Addie Gardner	Daughter		Ovid, Michigan
Aaron H. Kosht	Son	47	Ovid, Michigan
Emma Wyrick	Daughter		Ovid, Michigan
Estella Vanorsdol	Daughter		Ovid, Michigan
Milton A. Kosht	Son		Laingsburg, MI
Clara Fish	Daughter		Greenbush, MI
Della Dennis	Daughter		Seneca Falls, NY
Martha E. Taft	Daughter		Ovid, Michigan
Omry R. Kosht	Son		Lansing, Michigan
Lewis E. Kosht	Son		Ovid, Michigan

All of full age.

Estate	The Probate Court	
John M. Kosht	of the	
Deceased	County of Clinton	
Annual account of Aaron Kosht Administrator, rendered March 14, 1908		
Amounts Received		
April 7, 1907	Sold 2 horses \$80. & \$45	\$125.00
"	Hayfork, rope and pulley	3.00
"	Buggy and pale?	8.00
"	Binder	20.00
"	Corn Planter	.65
"	Wagon	10.00
"	30 grain bags	3.00
"	Spring Cultivator	1.00
"	Grind Stone	0.50
"	Hay Rake	14.00
"	Drill	9.00
"	Land Roller	4.00
"	Wagon Box	2.00
"	Hay ?	10.00
"	Spring ?? drag	5.00
"	Stove and Linoleum	<u>10.00</u>
Total sold to Lewis Kosht		229.15
Old note Lewis Kosht and interest		<u>\$100.00</u>
Took new note for same		\$329.15
1908, March 6, Rec. of Lewis Kosht on said note		50.00
Interest for 1 year		16.45
1907, March 9, Rec. of Lewis Kosht sale produce farm		100.00
March 22,	" " " " " " "	10.69
April 29,	" " " " " " "	32.48
July 11,	" " " " " " "	30.00
Oct. 21,	" " " " " " "	100.00
Aug. 17,	" " " " " " "	53.54
1908 Feb. 28,	" " " " " " "	258.80
March 6,	" " " " " " "	<u>45.57</u>
		\$697.53



# Paid Out

1907

Feb. 28	Notice appoint ???	4.45
	Baldwin and Walsworth ??? Mgt.	15.06
March 9	George Jarvis Appraiser	1.00
	Rev. H. Coles	15.00
13	Mrs. B. McKeuoprak for rent	50.00
13	S. Pearl ??????????	10.17
April 19	Notice Lease claims	2.55
19	W. R. Osgood ? funeral 4 persons	50.00
	C. Van Orsdoll Interest on note	2.50
June 11	R. H. Hazel for fence posts	4.80
19	Emerson Jerry for dog grave????	2.00
19	J. D. Charland?? for roofing	17.20
Aug 29	Charles Gardner for work ??? January	2.00
Oct. 21	Farmer's Ins. Co.	4.42
21	W. R. Osgood balance for funeral	46.50
29	A. M. Vanosdoll work	2.00
Nov. 22	Dr. Abbott balance	17.86

1908

Jan. 9	Dr. McGillicuddy balance	22.00
Feb. 28	S. Pearl note and interest	150.00
March 3	B. McKendrick for rent	100.00
5	Baldwin & Walsworth Int. on Mortgage	15.06
"	" Mortgage -principal	51.00
Dec. 18	Taxes for 1907	29.95

Total Paid out \$614.12

March 14 Cash Balance on hand 93.41

\$697.53

Given and Subscribed to before me this 14 day of March 1908

Signed Charles M. Merrill

Signature

Judy Peolanta????

A. H. Kosht

# Inventory

County of Clinton

A True and Perfect Inventory of all the Real Estate, Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits of John M. Kosht, Deceased  
to wit:

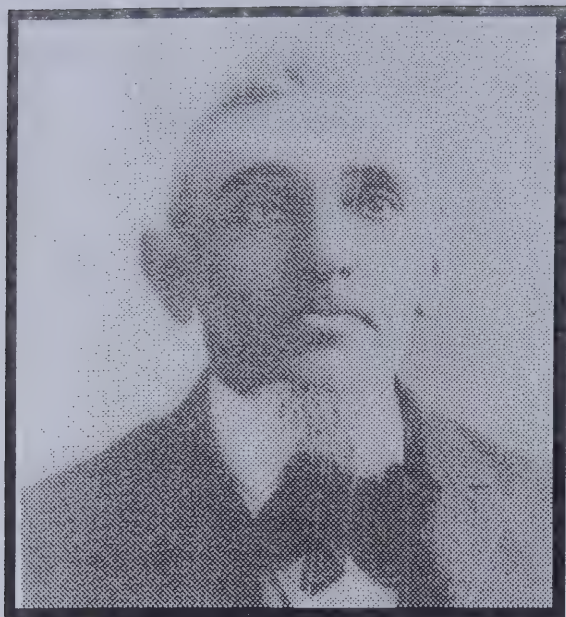
The north 26 1/2 acres of the S.W. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 21 and the East 15 acres of the S.e. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section No. 21 all in Township of Ovid, Clinton, Michigan.

	\$3000.00
One half undivided interest in five acres winter wheat	15.00
1 Black mare about 15 years old	80.00
1 Black mare about 20 years old	45.00
One half interest in the following described live stock viz:	
1 Black cow about 6 years old	20.00
1 Black cow about 4 years old	15.00
1 Red cow about 6 years old	15.00
1 Red Cow about 4 years old	15.00
1 Red cow about 4 years old	12.50
1 Black heifer calf	7.50
1 Black heifer calf 9 months old	5.00
28 head of sheep	112.50
2 ? Sows	21.00
11 Shoats	33.00
45 Chickens @ .38	15.75
1 Promisory note date March 16, 1906 Amt. \$95.00 and interest at 5% due March 16, 1907. Given by Lewis E. Kosht to Sophia Kosht	100.00
7 tons Hay (The half undivided interest in)	32.50
1 Hay Fork Rope and Pulleys	3.00
1 Buggy & Pole	8.00
1 Binder	20.00
1 Corn Planter	.60
1 Wagon	10.00
30 Grain Bags	3.00
1 Spring Cullivator	1.00
1 Grindstone	.50
1 Rake \$14.00 1 Drill \$9.00 1 Roller \$8.00	31.00
Corn Fodder & bean pods (half interest)	6.00
1 Wagon Box	2.00
one undivided half intest in the following articles viz.:	
Clover Seed \$12.00 Barley \$15.00 Wheat \$7.50	34.50
Oats	34.00
Beans \$75.00 Corn \$26.00 Hay Tedder \$10.00	111.00
1 Spring Tooth Drag \$5.00	<u>5.00</u>
	3814.40

Final accounting of the estate was:	
Sale of real estate 41 acres	3300.00
Balance forward	<u>1087.55</u>
 Total Estate	 \$4387.55
Eleven children share of each heirs	\$398.86

Virginia (Kosht) Starks June 1994





John Miller Kosht



Sophia (Hettinger) Kosht



Church of the Brethern Building  
Ovid, Michigan

## Children of John and Sophia Kosht



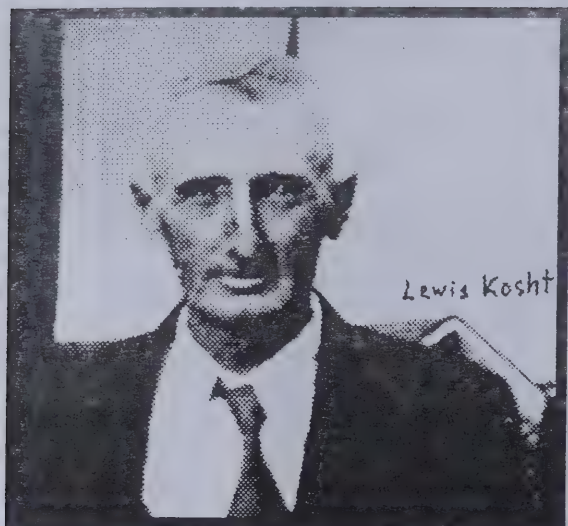
Back row: Omry, Lewis, Milton, Aaron

Middle row: Adelaide Gardner, Della dennis, Emma Wyrick, stella Van Orsdol, Viola Kendrick

Front row: Martha Taft and Clara Fish



Lewis E. Kosht



Mabel (Longcor) Kosht



Children of Lewis and Mabel Kosht

Back row: John Angus Kosht, Elvin K. Kosht, Donovan Kosht

Front row: Sophie Adra Wittenberg, Martha Wilson, Opal Parker, Willis M. Kosht



# The Kosht Family Tree

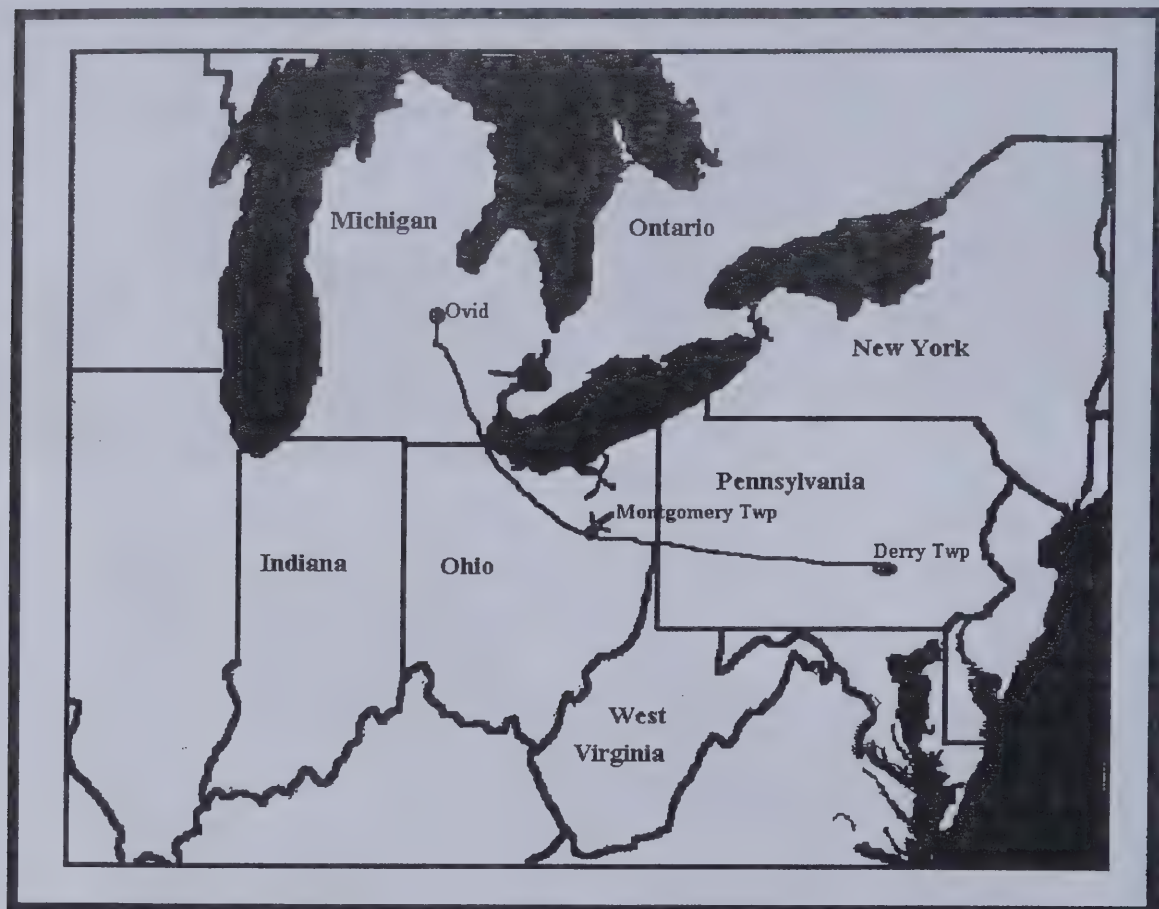
This family tree was handed down from  
John 4 Kost (George 3, Michael 2)  
nephew of John N. 3 and Eliz. (Wolf). [HF]



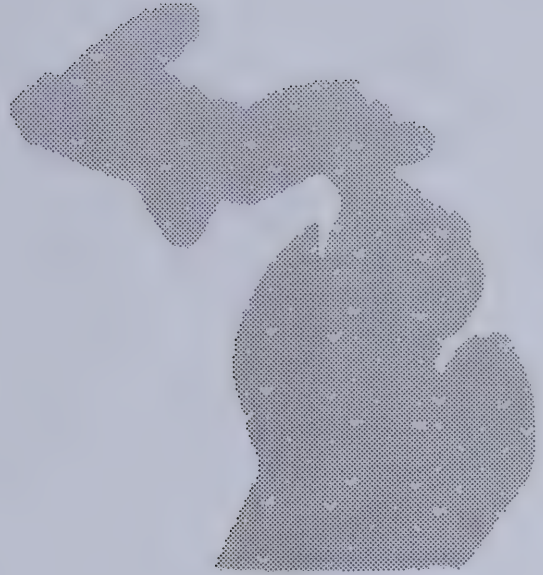
The first wife of Hans Leo  
was of name of Hans, and  
second Mary Ann Lambert  
Philip's wife name calls Kost  
Jacob, his brother's wife

The Kosht Family Tree

Migration route for John<sup>4</sup> and George<sup>3</sup> Kosht from Pennsylvania, through Ohio, to Ovid Michigan



*Ode to Michigan*



*God knitted a mitten  
Of sand, rock and lime  
Made a foundation  
To last for all time*

*He planted it's palm  
With hemlock and pine  
Then blessed it with rain  
And golden sunshine*

*He gathered it's forest  
And flowered it's fields  
Gave it a history  
of Automobiles*

*In all the world  
There's no other land  
That God Himself patterns  
From His own Left Hand*



## DESCENDANCY CHART

- 1-- Hans George CAST/KAST F-666 (1726)
  - sp-Anna Margaret FERTIG-667
  - 2-- (John) (George) J KAST-668 (1763)
    - sp-Ann C HAWK/HOUK-672 (1770)
    - 3-- Mary (Anna Maria) KAST-673 (1799)
    - 3-- Michael KAST-674 (1807)
      - sp-Salome SENSEMAN-675 (1807)
      - 4-- Jacob KAST-676 (1831)
        - sp-Francis-832 (1833)
        - 5-- Aug B. KAST-833 (1851)
        - 5-- Buy P. KAST-834 (1853)
        - 5-- Philip KAST-835 (1855)
      - 4-- Mary KAST-677 (1836)
        - sp-John JACOBS Sheriff-682 (1835)
        - 5-- Salome JACOBS-683 (1867)
        - 5-- Thomas Ralph JACOBS-684 (1869)
      - 4-- John KOSHT-678 (1833)
        - sp-Mary WAGGONER-685 (1845)
        - 5-- George KAST-836 (1866)
        - 5-- Emma KAST-837 (1868)
      - 4-- Curtis KAST/KOSHT-679 (1838)
        - sp-Margaret ARMSTRONG-686 (1833)
        - 5-- Mary Alice KOST-687 (1860)
        - 5-- Elmer E. KOST-688 (1861)
      - sp-Nancy LOSH-689 (1845)
        - 5-- Elsetta KOST-690 (1871)
        - 5-- Abbie S. KOST-691 (1873)
        - 5-- George L. KOST-692 (1875)
        - 5-- Emma E. KOST-694 (1877)
        - 5-- Cora E. KOST-695 (1879)
        - 5-- Robert R. KOST-696 (1881)
        - 5-- Maggie E. KOST-697 (1883)
        - 5-- Rebecca W. KOST-698 (1885)
      - 4-- A KAST/KOSHT-680 (1841)
      - 4-- Daniel KAST/KOSHT-681 (1846)
    - 2-- J KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 (1765)
      - sp-Anna C HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660 (1778)
      - 3-- (John) Jacob KAST-661 (1795)
        - sp-Catherine M SWARTZ-693 (1794)
        - 4-- Charles KAST-838 (1818)
        - 4-- William KAST-839 (1818)
        - 4-- Catherine KAST-699 (1820)
        - 4-- John Benjamin KAST-700 (1821)
          - sp-Frances SWERDT-840 (1822)

- 5-- Benjamin Stroh KAST-841 (1848)
- 5-- Philip Long KAST-842 (1850)
- 5-- Luther Francis KAST-843 (1852)
- 4-- Jacob K. KAST-701 (1823)
- 4-- Margaret KAST-702 (1825)
- 4-- Joseph F. KAST-708 (1826)
- 4-- Samuel J. KAST-705 (1828)
- sp-Ann E.-844 (1829)
  - 5-- Milton Sheibley KAST-845 (1856)
  - 5-- Annie Margaret KAST-846 (1858)
  - 5-- Samuel Koop KAST-847 (1860)
  - 5-- Mary Allen KAST-848 (1861)
  - 5-- Jacob Calvin KAST-849 (1864)
  - 5-- Charles B. KAST-850 (1866)
  - 5-- George E. KAST-851 (1868)
  - 5-- Albert M. KAST-852 (1876)
- 4-- David E. KAST Teacher-706 (1830)
- 4-- John P. KAST-707 (1831)
- 4-- Sarah Elizabeth KAST-703 (1832)
- 4-- Joseph Theodore KAST-704 (1837)
- 3-- Catherine KAST-662 (1796)
- sp-Samuel CONDO-795 (1795)
- 3-- Philip KAST/KOSHT-663 (1797)
- sp-Margaret BOBB-712 (1799)
  - 4-- John Phillip KOSHT-803 (1821)
  - sp-Minnie G.-853 (1823)
  - 4-- Daniel KOSHT-713 (1823)
  - sp-Rebecca FREE-722 (1823)
    - 5-- Phillip J KOSHT-724 (1846)
    - sp-Laura Jane SANER-729 (1811)
      - 6-- Clara KOSHT-877 (1871)
      - 6-- Benjamin KOSHT-878 (1873)
    - 5-- Josiah "Joe" KOSHT-725 (1848)
    - sp-Adeline SWARTZ-730 (1850)
      - 6-- Guy KOSHT-731 (1883)
      - 6-- Oda KOSHT-732 (1885)
    - 5-- Harriet KOSHT-726 (1850)
    - sp-Issac Vanlees SANER-804 (1847)
      - 6-- Charles Henry SANER-805 (1872)
    - sp-Catherine M. RUMPH-1433 (1872)
      - 7-- Dorothy Marie SANER S-1434 (1898)
      - sp-Albert Foster B HENLEY-1436 (1889)
      - 8-- Phyllis J. HENLEY S-1437 (1924)
      - sp-Robert J LAUNDERS-1440 (1925)
        - 9-- Robert J LAUNDERS-1441 (1950)
        - sp-Leslie TIBBETT-1450 (1952)
        - sp-Nancy CHERNY-1451 (1954)
        - 9-- Karen Anne LAUNDERS-1442 (1956)

sp-Harry William MADSEN-1452 (1952)  
 9-- Geoffrey C LAUNDERS-1443 (1957)  
 8-- Charles Albert HENLEY-1438 (1924)  
 sp-Terry DEAR-1444 (1927)  
 sp-Mary Lou ARNOLD-1445 (1930)  
 8-- Lawrence E HENLEY-1439 (1929)  
 sp-Rachel-1446 (1934)  
 sp-Chris-1447 (1934)  
 sp-Eileen-1448  
 7-- Howard Arthur SANER-1435 (1903)  
 sp-Mildred ADAMS-1449 (1906)  
 6-- Virgil SANER-1432 (1879)  
 5-- George W KOSHT-727 (1852)  
 sp-Myrtle M. HALL-733 (1855)  
 5-- Sarah M. KOSHT-728 (1854)  
 sp-Elizabeth LASH-734 (1833)  
 5-- Eli KOSHT Farmer-735 (1856)  
 sp-Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378 (1864)  
 6-- Daniel Truman KOSHT-1379 (1884)  
 sp-Laura ADAMS-1385 (1894)  
 6-- William Harry KOSHT-1380 (1886)  
 sp-Elsie-1386 (1893)  
 6-- Katie Elizabeth KOSHT-1381 (1888)  
 6-- Flossie May KOSHT-1382 (1891)  
 6-- Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383 (1894)  
 sp-Merle Anna WHITE T-1387 (1896)  
 7-- Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388 (1924)  
 sp-Donald FITZ RANDOLPH-1390 (1906)  
 8-- Terry R FITZ RANDOLPH-1391 (1946)  
 8-- Mary J FITZ RANDOLPH-1392 (1949)  
 sp-Richard Victor LEPAGE-1396 (1948)  
 9-- Andrew Victor LEPAGE-1397 (1980)  
 9-- Anna Marie LEPAGE-1398 (1984)  
 8-- James FITZ RANDOLPH-1393 (1951)  
 8-- Joyce O FITZ RANDOLPH-1394 (1953)  
 sp-Robert John DEBENEDET-1399 (1948)  
 9-- Robyn Julia DEBENEDET-1400 (1986)  
 9-- Ivey G DEBENEDET-1401 (1987)  
 8-- Donna M FITZ RANDOLPH-1395 (1960)  
 sp-Timothy R WATKINS-1402 (1956)  
 9-- Matthew James WATKINS-1403 (1979)  
 9-- Justin Paul WATKINS-1404 (1982)  
 7-- Richard Ray KOSHT-1389 (1927)  
 sp-Marilyn June STEFFER-1405  
 6-- Baby KOSHT-1384 (1896)  
 5-- Simon Peter KOSHT-736 (1858)  
 sp-Elizabeth Ann GRABILL-1453 (1864)  
 6-- David R. KOSHT-1585 (1885)



sp-Donna ENGLE-1587 (1885)  
     7-- Margaret KOSHT-1588 (1907)  
     7-- Phyllis KOSHT-1589 (1909)  
 6-- Annie Mae KOSHT-1586 (1888)  
     sp-Don HINDEMAN-1590 (1885)  
 5-- Francis Marion KOSHT-737 (1860)  
     sp-M HORNBERGER-1454 (1857)  
     sp-Clara A. H. GUILFORD-1455 (1863)  
 5-- David KOSHT-738 (1861)  
 5-- Barbara Jane KOSHT-739 (1863)  
     sp-Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456 (1857)  
     6-- Mable May ELLIS-1457 (1886)  
     6-- Edith Irene ELLIS-1458 (1889)  
     sp-Robert Clifton HOLMES-1515 (1885)  
     7-- Marvel Lorene HOLMES-1526 (1913)  
     sp-HOCKIN-1527 (1910)  
         8-- Dale HOCKIN-1528 (1936)  
         8-- Barbara HOCKIN-1529 (1938)  
     7-- Maxine HOLMES-1480 (1918)  
     7-- Wesley HOLMES-1505 (1921)  
 6-- Harley Horton ELLIS-1459 (1892)  
     sp-Francis ROOTS/ROOTES-1530  
     7-- Harley Delbert ELLIS-1531 (1917)  
     sp-Mae Lucille FINK-1536 (1918)  
         8-- Shirley Mae ELLIS-1537 (1938)  
         sp-William Otis BLAIR-1541 (1936)  
             9-- Sylvia BLAIR-1542 (1971)  
             9-- Billy Joe BLAIR-1543 (1972)  
         8-- June Elaine ELLIS-1538 (1940)  
         sp-Donald Leroy GIRDHAM-1544 (1932)  
         8-- Jane Arretta ELLIS-1539 (1941)  
         8-- Carol Ann ELLIS-1540 (1948)  
     7-- Wayne Elmer ELLIS-1532 (1919)  
     7-- Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533 (1920)  
     sp-George Ira BRACKNEY-1545 (1919)  
         8-- Jerry Lee BRACKNEY-1546 (1942)  
         sp-Rita TATE-1549 (1944)  
             9-- David Lee BRACKNEY-1550 (1966)  
             9-- Mark BRACKNEY-1551 (1968)  
             9-- John BRACKNEY-1552 (1968)  
             9-- Philip Scott BRACKNEY-1553 (1974)  
         8-- William L BRACKNEY-1547 (1945)  
         sp-Sandy DESMAYER-1554 (1946)  
             9-- Jeffrey Eric BRACKNEY-1555 (1969)  
             9-- Mike Steven BRACKNEY-1556 (1972)  
             9-- Brian Keith BRACKNEY-1557 (1978)  
         8-- Nancy Louise BRACKNEY-1548 (1948)  
         sp-William SLADE-1558 (1946)

9-- Richard Allen SLADE-1559 (1977)  
 7-- Eva Lucille ELLIS-1534 (1922)  
 sp-Richard BUDD-1560  
 8-- Joyce BUDD-1561 (1950)  
 sp-Howard MARSKE-1566  
 9-- Nicole MARSKE-1567 (1976)  
 9-- Richard MARSKE-1568 (1980)  
 9-- Jason MARSKE-1569 (1983)  
 8-- Grace BUDD-1562 (1953)  
 sp-UNKNOWN-1570 (1950)  
 9-- Shelley BUDD-1571  
 8-- Katherine BUDD-1563 (1954)  
 sp-Leslie EVERETT-1572 (1950)  
 8-- Rose Marie BUDD-1564 (1963)  
 sp-Craig RYAN-1573 (1963)  
 9-- Justin Alan RYAN-1574 (1987)  
 9-- Kevin RYAN-1575 (1989)  
 8-- Amy Jo BUDD-1565 (1965)  
 sp-UNKNOWN-1576 (1963)  
 9-- Ashley BUDD-1577 (1987)  
 7-- Harvey Albert ELLIS-1535 (1928)  
 sp-Lilah-1578 (1928)  
 8-- Sharon ELLIS-1579 (1948)  
 8-- Francis ELLIS-1580 (1952)  
 8-- Carolyn ELLIS-1581 (1955)  
 8-- Michael ELLIS-1582 (1958)  
 8-- Thomas ELLIS-1583 (1961)  
 6-- Ray Francis ELLIS-1460 (1900)  
 sp-Helen THOMPSON-1584 (1902)  
 5-- Mary Ellen KOSHT-740 (1863)  
 sp-George W CARPER-1461 (1859)  
 6-- Frankie D. CARPER-1465 (1885)  
 6-- Flossy Cleora CARPER-1466 (1887)  
 sp-Brodie BARTON-1471 (1885)  
 6-- Francis "Earl" CARPER-1467 (1890)  
 sp-Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472 (1896)

7-- Martelle N CARPER-1473 (1915)  
 sp-Howard Edsel RHOADS-1479 (1912)  
 7-- Howard Francis CARPER-1474 (1917)  
 sp-Maxine E GARWOOD-1481 (1921)  
 8-- Paul CARPER-1482 (1943) 1944  
 8-- Keith CARPER-1483 (1945) 1949  
 8-- Larry CARPER-1484 (1947) 1953  
 7-- Mary "Leone" CARPER-1475 (1920)  
 sp-Guy R CHRISTLIEB-1485 (1918)  
 8-- Mary Lou CHRISTLIEB-1486 (1942) 1941

sp-PAYTON-1598  
 8-- Suzanne CHRISTLIEB-1487 (1944)  
 sp-EBERLY-1599  
 7-- Harriet Irene CARPER-1476 (1923)  
 sp-Garold Grogg MYERS-1488 (1920)  
 8-- Janis MYERS-1489 (1942)  
 sp-SNYDER-1600 (1940)  
 8-- Dennis MYERS-1490 (1945) 1954  
 8-- Jane MYERS-1491 (1947) 1956  
 sp-JOHNSON-1601 (1945) 1962  
 7-- Arthur Willard CARPER-1477 (1926)  
 sp-Katherine K HAIFLEY-1492 (1929) 1931  
 8-- Barbara CARPER-1493 (1951)  
 sp-BOYD-1602  
 8-- Steve CARPER-1494 (1953)  
 8-- Nancy CARPER-1495 (1955)  
 sp-KEUNEKE-1603  
 8-- Bruce CARPER-1496 (1957)  
 8-- Archie CARPER-1497 (1957)  
 7-- John Fredrick CARPER-1478 (1929)  
 sp-Vada Leora STRONG-1498 (1930)  
 8-- Kay Waneta CARPER-1499 (1950)  
 sp-Kevin Charles MISER-1504 (1949)  
 9-- Katrina Kay MISER-1506 (1970)  
 10--Kaylee Nicole HARDY-1516 (1990) 1989  
 10--~~Kaylee Nicole H MISER-1604 (1988)~~  
 9-- Karrie Ann MISER-1507 (1972)  
 9-- Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508 (1976)  
 sp-Eric Nelson HOWE-1517 (1974)  
 10--Chelsie Kay HOWE-1605 (1992)  
 10--Andrew Nelson HOWE-1606 (1994)  
 sp-Jeffrey L HOLWAGER-1513 (1964)  
 9-- Danielle N HOLWAGER-1514 (1990) 1989  
 8-- Lynn Willard CARPER 1500 (1953)  
 sp-Constance S WOODCOCK-1509 (1952)  
 9-- Robin Renee CARPER-1510 (1973)  
 9-- Rhonda Nicole CARPER-1511 (1976)  
 9-- Ryan Lynn CARPER-1512 (1978)  
 8-- Earl F. CARPER-1501 (1954)  
 sp-Sherri Lynn MCCLELLAN-1607 (1954)  
 9-- Scott F. CARPER-1608 (1970)  
 sp-Katie JERMAY-1609 (1960)  
 8-- Rex Alan CARPER-1502 (1962)  
 sp-Kay Lynn VIAN-1522 (1971)  
 9-- Nathianal Rex CARPER-1523 (1991)  
 9-- Cassandra E CARPER-1524 (1993)  
 8-- Beth Ann CARPER-1503 (1965)  
 sp-Russell P VOGELPOHL-1520 (1953)  
 1954



9-- Timothy Rex VOGELPOHL-1521 (1986)  
 6-- CARPER-1468  
 6-- CARPER-1469  
 6-- CARPER-1470  
 5-- William Edgar KOSHT-741 (1865)  
 5-- Emmet KOSHT-742 (1868)  
 sp-Jennie FERGUSON-1462 (1868)  
 5-- Emma KOSHT-743 (1868)  
 sp-Harry EVERSOLE-1463 (1868)  
 5-- Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744 (1871)  
 sp-Joseph FERGUSON R-1464 (1869)  
 6-- Justus A. FERGUSON-1591 (1891)  
 6-- Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592 (1904)  
 sp-Florence FERNE-1593 (1906)  
 7-- Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594 (1938)  
 sp-Hugh J. WESTERN-1595 (1932)  
 8-- Jeffery H. WESTERN-1596 (1965)  
 8-- Jeremy S. WESTERN-1597 (1970)  
 4-- Samuel KOSHT-714 (1825)  
 sp-Elizabeth MAPLE-854 (1833)  
 5-- Iola KOSHT-855 (1852)  
 5-- Alvin KOSHT-856 (1854)  
 5-- Edson KOSHT-857 (1856)  
 5-- Isiah KOSHT-858 (1859)  
 4-- Jacob KOSHT-715 (1828)  
 sp-Ann-718 (1840)  
 5-- Orlow KOSHT-806 (1852)  
 sp-Katherine MARTIN-859 (1862)  
 6-- Guy Martin KOSHT C-860 (1884)  
 sp-Harriet PETERS-862 (1888)  
 7-- Carlton KOSHT-863 (1909)  
 sp-Inez Marie SHERIFF-864 (1909)  
 8-- Sandra Marie KOSHT-865 (1947)  
 sp-Raymond JESSE-866 (1945)  
 9-- Brian E. JESSE-867 (1968)  
 9-- Beverly L. JESSE-868 (1970)  
 9-- Sandra JESSE-869 (1972)  
 sp-Richard GEYER-870 (1945)  
 9-- Candice M. GEYER-871 (1975)  
 9-- Dawn R. GEYER-872 (1977)  
 9-- Daryle R. GEYER-873 (1979)  
 9-- Patrick GEYER-874 (1980)  
 6-- Gretchen M. KOSHT-861 (1893)  
 sp-John Charles MORGAN-875 (1897)  
 7-- Richard Gay MORGAN-876 (1921)  
 5-- Parvin KOSHT-807 (1858)  
 5-- Laura J. KOSHT-808 (1856)  
 sp-WILLIAMS-898 (1857)

- 5-- Iris KOSHT-809 (1854)
- sp-EVANS-897 (1855)
- sp-Blanche Mary J.-719 (1829)
- 5-- Harriet "Hattie" KOSHT-810 (1867)
- sp-Watson CARVER-910 (1865)
- 6-- Ethel CARVER-911 (1887)
- sp-HEDRICK-916 (1885)
- 6-- Mary CARVER-912 (1889)
- 6-- Leona CARVER-913 (1890)
- sp-TAYLOR-917 (1888)
- 6-- Evidine CARVER-914 (1894)
- sp-GUMP-918 (1892)
- 6-- Estella "Ester" CARVER-915 (1896)
- sp-VAN GREEN-919 (1894)
- 5-- Della KOSHT-811 (1866)
- 5-- Charles V. KOSHT-812 (1873)
- sp-Mary FRY-816 (1875)
- 6-- Clarence KOSHT-817 (1895)
- sp-Phronia E YUNCKER-1610 (1893)
- 7-- Mary Magdalene KOSHT-1611 (1921)
- sp-CASSIDAY-1616 (1920)
- 7-- Helen Mary KOSHT-1612 (1922)
- sp-ARNOLD-1617 (1920)
- 7-- Alice Irene KOSHT-1613 (1924)
- 7-- Clarence KOSHT-1614 (1926)
- sp-Georgina PETERSON-1618 (1924)
- 8-- Susan KOSHT-1619 (1953)
- sp-Donald HELDIGE-1621 (1950)
- 9-- HELDIGE-1622 (1977)
- 8-- George KOSHT-1620 (1955)
- 7-- Harry KOSHT-1615 (1931)
- sp-URSLA-1623 (1934)
- 8-- Carola KOSHT-1624
- 8-- Oliver KOSHT-1625
- 6-- Paul A. KOSHT-818 (1898)
- 6-- Howard KOSHT-899 (1907)
- sp-Bertha MARKS-900 (1904)
- 7-- Gerald KOSHT-902 (1927)
- 7-- Inabelle KOSHT-901 (1929)
- 7-- Marlynn KOSHT-903 (1931)
- 7-- Karina KOSHT-904 (1933)
- 7-- Don Howard KOSHT-905 (1935)
- 7-- Floyd Edward KOSHT-906 (1939)
- 7-- Mary Mariam KOSHT-907 (1941)
- 7-- Lois Elaine KOSHT-908 (1947)
- sp-Belle-813
- 5-- KOSHT-814 (1870)
- 5-- KOSHT-815 (1872)

4-- William Henry KOSHT-716 (1830)  
 sp-Barbara CHANEY-720 (1838)  
     5-- Melinda KOSHT-920 (1858)  
     5-- Mary R. KOSHT-921 (1860)  
     5-- Martha L. KOSHT-922 (1863)  
     5-- Louella J. KOSHT-909 (1869)  
 4-- David KOSHT-717 (1831)  
 sp-Lydia MARTIN-723 (1811)  
 3-- George KOSHT-647 (1798)  
 sp-Polly MILLER-648 (1810)  
 4-- John Miller KOSHT C-426 (1829)  
 sp-Sophia HETTINGER-427 (1838)  
     5-- Mary Viola KOSHT Nurse-428 (1856)  
     sp-E. L. KINDRECK-438  
     sp-Abraham R. BROWN-1166  
     5-- Adelaide KOSHT-429 (1858)  
     sp-Henry GARDNER-439  
     5-- Aaron H. KOSHT-430 (1859)  
     sp-Emma YARGER-440 (1864)  
     6-- Florence KOSHT-441 (1887)  
     sp-Ray PARKER-443  
         7-- Carolyn Laine PARKER-444  
         7-- Wilma PARKER-1414  
 6-- Lynn Arthur KOSHT S-442 (1889)  
 sp-Ferne Ethel WILSON-445 (1887)  
     7-- Robert Wilson KOSHT-446 (1918)  
     sp-Shirlee June MANIER-448 (1920)  
     8-- Kathryn Lynn KOSHT-449 (1948)  
     sp-Male CLIFFORD-451  
         9-- Jamie CLIFFORD-452 (1970)  
     8-- Constance Joan KOSHT-450 (1951)  
     sp-Sтивен SCHROEDER D-453 (1948)  
         9-- Jennifer SCHROEDER-454 (1970)  
     sp-David GONCALVES-1428 (1968)  
         10--Alexander A GONCALVES-1429 (1994)  
         9-- Jeremy SCHROEDER-455 (1978)  
 7-- Duane Lynn KOSHT-447 (1920)  
 sp-Betty FUNK Housewife-1415 (1921)  
     8-- David Lynn KOSHT-1416 (1943)  
     sp-Ethel-1421  
         9-- Shelly Lynn KOSHT-1422 (1966)  
         sp-Glen ADAMS-1424 (1965)  
         9-- Aaron Stanley KOSHT-1423 (1968)  
     sp-Diane CLARK-1425 (1945)  
         9-- Aaron Croff KOSHT-1426  
     8-- Gary Alan KOSHT L-1417 (1953)  
     sp-Garnet Ann BELLAMY H-1418 (1922)  
         8-- Larry HAWKINS-1419 (1945)



8-- David Lynn HAWKINS-1420  
 5-- Emma KOSHT-431 (1862)  
 sp-Emerson WYRICK-456 (1861)  
 6-- Ward Madison WYRICK-457 (1891)  
 sp-Lula Lina NELLER-458 (1892)  
 7-- Kenneth E. WYRICK-459 (1914)  
 sp-Margaret ASHLEY-462  
 8-- David WYRICK Teacher-463 (1954)  
 sp-Irene Lynn BOOSE-469  
 9-- John David WYRICK-644 (1980)  
 9-- Kyle Ward WYRICK-645 (1983)  
 9-- Mark Vincent WYRICK-646 (1987)  
 8-- Shirley WYRICK-465 (1955)  
 sp-Thomas WILLARD-470  
 8-- Kenneth WYRICK-464 (1956)  
 8-- Gloria WYRICK-466 (1958)  
 sp-Donald A. HERRINGTON-471  
 7-- Althea L. WYRICK-460 (1917)  
 sp-Walter PLACER-467  
 7-- Wilfred Madison WYRICK-461 (1920)  
 sp-Vivian Wilkie MILLS-468  
 5-- Estella C KOSHT-432 (1864)  
 sp-William VAN ORSDOL F-472 (1863)  
 6-- Clarence VAN ORSDOL F-473 (1886)  
 sp-Nellie LONGCOR-29 (1887)  
 7-- Amos Harley VAN ORSDOL-475 (1911)  
 sp-Laura Elnore VANIMAN B-476 (1913)  
 8-- Gary VAN ORSDOL E-477 (1935)  
 sp-Diana Rae GREEN-479 (1940)  
 9-- Harley Alan VAN ORSDOL-480 (1958)  
 9-- Rodney Dean VAN ORSDOL-481 (1960)  
 sp-Tracy Ann STEWART-482 (1962)  
 8-- Laura Jill VAN ORSDOL S-478 (1939)  
 sp-Lyle Richard BREWER T-483 (1938)  
 9-- Gregory Alan BREWER-484 (1968)  
 9-- Laura Anne BREWER-485 (1970)  
 sp-Lynn TRUAX-486  
 10--Ashley TRUAX-487 (1990)  
 10--Brittany TRUAX-488 (1990)  
 10--Nicole TRUAX-489 (1990)  
 6-- Lulu VAN ORSDOL-474 (1889)  
 5-- Milton KOSHT-433 (1866)  
 5-- Clara KOSHT-434 (1868)  
 sp-Oliver FISH-490 (1869)  
 6-- Everett Raymond FISH W-492 (1893)  
 6-- Lawrence Miller FISH-491 (1906)  
 sp-Orientis A CHANDLER-493 (1904)  
 7-- Kaye L. FISH USN-494 (1934)

- sp-Nancy Lee JONES-495 (1942)
- 5-- Della KOSHT-435 (1870)
- 5-- Martha KOSHT-436 (1873)
- sp-Israel W. TAFT-496 (1870)
- 6-- Hazel TAFT-497 (1892)
- sp-Edgar DUNKEL-499 (1897)
- 7-- Gerald DUNKEL-500 (1925)
- 7-- Rollin DUNKEL-501 (1917)
- sp-Helen GROOM-504 (1928)
- 8-- Eugene DUNKEL-505
- sp-Nancy DERSHEM-507
  - 9-- Jay DUNKEL-508 (1966)
  - 9-- Steven DUNKEL-509 (1968)
  - 9-- Rex DUNKEL-510 (1972)
  - 9-- Nicole DUNKEL-511 (1976)
- 8-- Maureen DUNKEL-506
- sp-Allan MILLER-512 (1945)
  - 9-- Belinda MILLER-513 (1967)
  - 9-- Brett MILLER-514 (1969)
- 7-- Woodard DUNKEL-502 (1919)
- sp-Virginia UPTON-515
  - 8-- Norman DUNKEL-516 (1951)
- 7-- John Lafayette DUNKEL M-503 (1926)
- sp-Lyola Dawn YERRICK S-517 (1927)
  - 8-- Dennis DUNKEL-518 (1947)
  - sp-Mary Ann PERALTA-522
    - 9-- Derek DUNKEL-523 (1977)
    - 9-- Jeremy DUNKEL-524 (1979)
  - 8-- David DUNKEL-519 (1949)
  - sp-Gloria WAGGONER-525
    - 9-- Angela DUNKEL-526
    - 9-- Eric DUNKEL-527
  - 8-- Diane DUNKEL-520 (1953)
  - sp-Mike BROWN-528
    - 9-- Jennifer BROWN-529
    - 9-- Mathew BROWN-530
  - sp-WOODHAMS-709 (1950)
  - 8-- Darlene DUNKEL-521 (1955)
  - sp-Greg KIRBY-531 (1950)
    - 9-- Joshua KIRBY-532 (1981)
    - 9-- Brook KIRBY-533 (1983)
- 6-- John TAFT-498 (1898)
- sp-Margurite HOLDEN-745 (1900)
- 7-- Ellen Marie TAFT-746 (1926)
- sp-Dean LOWE-758 (1925)
  - 8-- Lucinda Sue LOWE-759 (1949)
- sp-Ronald Roy SADLER-775 (1949)
  - 9-- Jeffery Roy SADLER-776 (1970)

- 9-- Brian Dean SADLER-777 (1972)
- 9-- Jennifer Marie SADLER-778 (1978)
- 9-- Bradley Michael SADLER-779 (1980)
- 8-- Wilfred John LOWE-760 (1949)
- sp-Deborah Lynn GROVE-780 (1955)
- 9-- Heather Marie LOWE-781 (1978)
- 9-- Jason John LOWE-782 (1982)
- 7-- Robert D. TAFT-747 (1927)
- sp-Barbara IRISH-750 (1930)
- 8-- Barry TAFT-751 (1950)
- sp-Judy-755 (1952)
- 9-- Lisa M. TAFT-757 (1977)
- 9-- Barry TAFT-756 (1979)
- 8-- Kris TAFT-752 (1952)
- sp-Louis OLIVERI-754 (1950)
- 8-- Alan TAFT-753 (1956)
- sp-Angela-769 (1960)
- 7-- Mary TAFT-748 (1930)
- sp-Clare RICHARDSON-761 (1928)
- 8-- Tom RICHARDSON-762 (1952)
- 7-- Lois TAFT-749 (1932)
- sp-Arnold KINDRED-763 (1930)
- 8-- KINDRED-764 (1957)
- 8-- KINDRED-765 (1959)
- 8-- KINDRED-766 (1961)
- 8-- KINDRED-767 (1963)
- 8-- KINDRED-768 (1965)
- 5-- Omry KOSHT-437 (1877)
- sp-Daisy VALLEAU-534 (1885)
- 6-- Richard KOSHT-535 (1919)
- sp-Dorothy WORGAL-536 (1930)
- 7-- Heather E KOSHT-537 (1960)
- sp-Lawrence Anthony ESCH-539 (1955)
- 8-- Ryan Matthew ESCH-540 (1989)
- 8-- Tyler ESCH-542 (1991)
- 7-- Donald Richard KOSHT-538 (1962)
- sp-Holly TAYLOR-541 (1965)
- 5-- Lewis Elbert KOSHT-5 (1879)
- sp-Mabel LONGCOR-6 (1885)
- 6-- Adra Sophia KOSHT-14 (1907)
- sp-Willard WITTENBERG-543 (1909)
- 7-- Charles WITTENBERG-544 (1940)
- sp-Marianne HILDBRANT-547 (1944)
- 8-- Curt Allen WITTENBERG-548 (1969)
- 8-- Chris Ann WITTENBERG-549 (1971)
- sp-Jason WALKER-568 (1972)
- 8-- Craig A WITTENBERG-550 (1972)
- 7-- Sidney WITTENBERG-545 (1946)



sp-Mary Angela SINICROPI-551 (1948)  
     8-- Jenny Lynn WITTENBERG-552 (1973)  
 7-- Sharon WITTENBERG-546 (1946)  
 sp-Ron KURKA-553 (1947)  
     8-- Kathleen Sue KURKA-554 (1973)  
     8-- Kevin Joseph KURKA-555 (1976)  
 6-- John Angus KOSHT-15 (1908)  
 sp-Gladys NICHOLS-556 (1914)  
     7-- Patricia Ann KOSHT-557 (1935)  
 sp-James WISE-560 (1934)  
     8-- Kurt Alan WISE-561 (1958)  
 sp-Diana May-565 (1960)  
     9-- Linda KOSHT-566 (1980)  
     9-- Robert KOSHT-567 (1982)  
     8-- James David WISE-562 (1960)  
     8-- Kris Howard WISE-563 (1964)  
     8-- John Michael WISE-564 (1967)  
 7-- Jon Alan KOSHT V-558 (1939)  
 sp-Laurel Ann HOFFMAN-569 (1942)  
     8-- Michael J. KOSHT-570 (1962)  
     8-- David P. KOSHT-571 (1964)  
 sp-Paula V. MARTIN-574 (1968)  
     9-- Jessica Laura KOSHT-575 (1987)  
     9-- Jaqueline KOSHT-771 (1989)  
     9-- Jennifer KOSHT-772 (1991)  
     8-- Matthew C. KOSHT-572 (1967)  
 sp-Dayna-770 (1969)  
     9-- Nathan KOSHT-773 (1992)  
     8-- Daniel Lewis KOSHT-573 (1974)  
 7-- Kathleen KOSHT-559 (1949)  
 sp-Vinicio VERDONI-576 (1956)  
     8-- Gina Maria VERDONI-577 (1985)  
     8-- Marco Vinicio VERDONI-578 (1987)  
 6-- Elvin Kenneth KOSHT-2 (1910)  
 sp-Mary Edna BLALOCK-4 (1912)  
 7-- Virginia Ann KOSHT-1 (1934)  
 sp-Charles Chester M STARKS-3 (1934)  
     8-- Laura Ann STARKS G-7 (1958)  
 sp-Joseph DANNENMAIER-579 (1957)  
     9-- K DANNENMAIER-1165 (1994)  
     8-- Linda Rae STARKS-8 (1960)  
 sp-Greg Anthony LEWIS-319 (1959)  
     9-- Matthew Aaron LEWIS-320 (1988)  
     8-- Craig Masterson STARKS-9 (1961)  
 sp-Cynthia MATA-321 (1959)  
     9-- Christopher M STARKS-322 (1989)  
     9-- Bethany Olivia STARKS-323 (1990)  
 7-- Juanita Rose KOSHT-10 (1938)

7-- Maynard Lynn KOSHT-11 (1940)  
 sp-Roberta SORONEN-309 (1943)  
 8-- Elizabeth B KOSHT-310 (1961)  
 sp-Scott LESER-314 (1959)  
 9-- Amanda LESER-315 (1983)  
 9-- Renee LESER-316 (1984)  
 9-- Jessica Lee LESER-317 (1985)  
 9-- Robert LESER-318 (1990)  
 8-- Robert "Robbie" KOSHT-311 (1962)  
 sp-Geraldine Elaine JONES-312 (1939)  
 8-- Mark Lynn KOSHT-313 (1967)  
 7-- Marvel Jean KOSHT-12 (1945)  
 sp-Denny DUMAS-324 (1948)  
 8-- Nathan Lee DUMAS S-325 (1978)  
 7-- Neil Robin KOSHT-13 (1953)  
 6-- Willis Milton KOSHT-17 (1913)  
 sp-Alberta THOMPSON-774 (1915)  
 6-- Martha Elizabeth KOSHT-18 (1915)  
 sp-Woodrow WILSON-580 (1914)  
 7-- Jerry Lee WILSON-581 (1936)  
 sp-Jane Rae LAWRENCE-584 (1936)  
 8-- Laura Lee WILSON-585 (1957)  
 8-- Lawrence Ray WILSON-586 (1958)  
 sp-Tina ESPERSON-587 (1960)  
 9-- Darren WILSON-588 (1983)  
 9-- Reid WILSON-589 (1986)  
 7-- Lynn WILSON-582 (1942)  
 sp-Patricia Ann FEDAWA-590 (1945)  
 8-- Jeffery Lynn WILSON-591 (1962)  
 8-- Mark Lee WILSON-592 (1964)  
 sp-Ester BALEY-593 (1941)  
 7-- Jack Bernard WILSON-583 (1946)  
 sp-Janet Kay BANNISTER-594 (1945)  
 8-- Nick Jerrod WILSON-595 (1971)  
 8-- April Lee WILSON-596 (1973)  
 8-- Jason WILSON-597 (1974)  
 8-- Jennifer Rae WILSON-598 (1976)  
 6-- Opal Bernice KOSHT-19 (1919)  
 sp-George Henry PARKER-599 (1915)  
 7-- Sandra PARKER-600 (1944)  
 sp-CRINER-603 (1942)  
 8-- Greg CRINER-604 (1964)  
 sp-Tracy Elaine WISELEY-607 (1971)  
 8-- Gary CRINER-605 (1967)  
 sp-William KETTLER-606 (1940)  
 7-- Clare PARKER-601 (1942)  
 sp-Brenda STINEBOWER-609 (1945)  
 8-- Eric STINEBOWER-608 (1965)

- sp-Jackie-611 (1966)
- 8-- Clint PARKER-610 (1966)
- sp-Lois-612 (1958)
- 8-- Margaret PARKER-613 (1978)
- 7-- Keith PARKER-602 (1951)
- sp-Patricia Ann-614 (1954)
- 8-- Kimberly PARKER-615 (1975)
- 8-- Kristopher PARKER-616 (1977)
- 8-- Kelly Joseph PARKER-617 (1980)
- 6-- Ione Blanche KOSHT-20 (1921)
- 6-- Donavon James KOSHT-21 (1924)
- sp-Ila Fern GRIFFIN-618 (1925)
- 7-- Linda Kay KOSHT-619 (1949)
- sp-ROBBINS-625 (1948)
- 8-- Donovan S ROBBINS-626 (1969)
- 8-- Jodi Lynn ROBBINS M-627 (1971)
- sp-Terry STEVENS M-628 (1949)
- 8-- Travis Keith STEVENS-629 (1979)
- 8-- Aaron James STEVENS-630 (1979)
- 7-- Marsha Ann KOSHT-620 (1950)
- sp-George Steven MITCHELL-631 (1952)
- 8-- Kelli C MITCHELL-632 (1971)
- 8-- Samuel D MITCHELL-633 (1981)
- 8-- Stevie Lee MITCHELL-634 (1983)
- 7-- Janet Mae KOSHT-621 (1951)
- 7-- Trudy Lee KOSHT-622 (1952)
- 7-- Cindy Jessie KOSHT-623 (1953)
- sp-Konrad Kurtis KEUSCH-635 (1950)
- 8-- Konrad Kurtis J KEUSCH-636 (1974)
- 8-- William Michael KEUSCH-637 (1976)
- 8-- Kyra Mae KEUSCH-638 (1978)
- 7-- Debra Joan KOSHT-624 (1954)
- sp-Kenneth Kevin KEUSCH C-639 (1958)
- 8-- Heidi Marie KEUSCH-640 (1983)
- 8-- Kenneth Kevin J KEUSCH-641 (1985)
- 8-- Heather Mae KEUSCH-642 (1987)
- 8-- Robert K KEUSCH-643 (1988)
- 4-- Elizabeth KOSHT-649 (1835)
- sp-John HETTINGER-796 (1832)
- 5-- Mary C. HETTINGER-797 (1854)
- 5-- George F HETTINGER-798 (1857)
- 5-- Caroline HETTINGER-799 (1859)
- 5-- Sarah J. HETTINGER-800 (1861)
- 5-- Harriet HETTINGER-801 (1863)
- 5-- Ida May HETTINGER-802 (1865)
- 4-- Sarah M. KOSHT-650 (1837)
- sp-Mary/Maria-651 (1805)
- 4-- Henry KOSHT-652 (1847)



- sp-Dora Belle MERRISS-653 (1856)
- 5-- George U. KOSHT-654 (1873)
- sp-Georgie-895 (1878)
- 6-- Esther P. KOSHT-896 (1905)
- sp-Ross MOORE-1252 (1903)
- 5-- Violettie KOSHT-656 (1876)
- sp-Charles Eli COOK-1167 (1872)
- 6-- Marshall Udell COOK-1219 (1901)
- sp-Velma Josie MAYSTEAD-1222 (1908)
- 7-- Beulah Grace COOK-1223 (1931)
- sp-Stanley LaVern CLARK-1227 (1931)
- 8-- Stanley M CLARK-1228 (1951)
- sp-Judy R. ZWOLENSKI-1230 (1955)
- 9-- Matthew CLARK-1231 (1976)
- 9-- Jinny CLARK-1232 (1977)
- 8-- Sandra Kay CLARK-1229 (1956)
- sp-Kenneth M. HOLLENBACK-1233 (1954)
- 9-- Troy HOLLENBACK-1234 (1978)
- 9-- Erica HOLLENBACK-1235 (1980)
- 7-- Jeannette Pearl COOK-1224 (1934)
- sp-LaVerne H ARGERSINGER-1244 (1935)
- 8-- Marvin L ARGERSINGER-1245 (1962)
- sp-Rhyne SEE-1247 (1965)
- 9-- Rae Lynne ARGERSINGER-1248 (1985)
- 9-- Leigh A ARGERSINGER-1249 (1987)
- 9-- Andrew M. ARGERSINGER-1250 (1989)
- 8-- Pamela J ARGERSINGER-1246 (1967)
- sp-Mathew W. GOVE-1251 (1970)
- 6-- George DeLoss COOK-1168 (1902)
- sp-Norma GETZ-1236 (1905)
- 7-- Robert COOK-1237 (1927)
- 7-- Richard COOK-1238 (1928)
- 6-- Emma "Beatrice" COOK-1220 (1905)
- sp-Howard GEORGIA-1239 (1902)
- 6-- Isabelle COOK-1221 (1911)
- sp-Darwin KREPPS-658 (1880)
- 5-- Marshall KOSHT-655 (1879)
- sp-Norma KNIGHT-657 (1885)
- 3-- Michael KOST/KOSH-664 (1800)
- 3-- John KOST/KOSH-665 (1803)
- 2-- Michael KAST-669 (1768)
- sp-Sybil Margaret LOY-820 (1774)
- 3-- George KAST/COSHT-819 (1793)
- sp-Elizabeth SNYDER-923 (1800)
- 4-- Michael KAST-924 (1817)
- sp-Sarah SMITH-1261 (1820)
- 4-- John KAST-925 (1819)
- sp-Barbara HERSHEY-941 (1818)

5-- Mary KOST-942 (1846)  
 sp-RIFFLE-1294 (1845)  
 5-- Martha A. KOST-943 (1848)  
 sp-David PIERCE-1295 (1845)  
 5-- Alma KOST-944  
 sp-MCCORMICK-1266 (1848)  
 sp-Catherine LARK-945 (1833)  
 5-- Stephen KOST-946 (1860)  
 sp-Lydia HORWEDAL-952  
 6-- Zeb F. KOST Game Warden-953 (1894)  
 sp-Maude Marie CRUISER-962 (1896)  
 7-- Stephen KOST-963  
 7-- Carroll KOST-964  
 7-- Carmen KOST-965  
 sp-ASHWOOD-1293 (1920)  
 6-- Mary KOST-954  
 sp-KUYKENDALL-1296 (1895)  
 6-- Eva KOST-955  
 sp-BURRUS-1297 (1895)  
 6-- Loka KOST-956  
 sp-SCHMOLDT-1298 (1989)  
 6-- Edward KOST-957  
 6-- Warren KOST-958 (1863)  
 sp-Addie L.-1299 (1857)  
 6-- Ross KOST-959 (1866)  
 sp-Florence PHILIPS-1300 (1866)  
 6-- Jane KOST-960  
 6-- Rebecca E. KOST-961 (1861)  
 sp-Adam P. SEASLEY-1303  
 7-- Ross SEASLEY-967 (1882)  
 7-- Edgar SEASLEY-968 (1884)  
 7-- Ruth SEASLEY-969 (1886)  
 5-- Child KOST-947 (1862)  
 5-- Child KOST-948 (1864)  
 5-- Child KOST-949 (1866)  
 4-- William KAST-926 (1822)  
 sp-Catherine MENSER-970 (1823)  
 5-- John KAST-971 (1844)  
 5-- Eliza KAST-972 (1848)  
 4-- Samuel KAST-927 (1826)  
 sp-Ann E.-1262 (1829)  
 4-- Solomon KAST-928 (1827)  
 sp-Martha CHENEY-973 (1830)  
 5-- William KAST-974 (1860)  
 5-- Horace KAST-975 (1862)  
 5-- Ora KAST-976 (1864)  
 4-- George C. KAST-929 (1829)  
 sp-Sarah HEISEY-977 (1830)

5-- Lee 'Levi' KOST-978 (1852)  
     sp-Fern GREY-1301 (1855)  
     sp-Alice GREY-966  
 5-- Emily KOST-979 (1855)  
     sp-James IRELAN/IRELAND-989 (1849)  
         6-- Charles IRELAND-990 (1872)  
         6-- Daisy Dene IRELAND-991 (1874)  
             sp-Elmer E. KENDALL-1313 (1872)  
         6-- Fannie Blanche IRELAND-992 (1876)  
             sp-George GIBSON-1314 (1875)  
         6-- Florence May D IRELAND-993 (1877)  
             sp-Grant W. SCHELESMAN-1315 (1875)  
         6-- Rosa Lee IRELAND-994 (1878)  
             sp-James KENDALL-1316 (1875)  
         6-- Iva Ellie IRELAND-995 (1880)  
             sp-George GIBBS-1317 (1878)  
         6-- Clarence E. IRELAND-996 (1881)  
             sp-Katherine YARBOUGH-1318 (1885)  
         6-- Dollie Edith IRELAND-997 (1883)  
             sp-Tom YEAGER-1319 (1880)  
         6-- Claude Albert IRELAND-998 (1886)  
             sp-Clara Bell MAXFIELD-1320  
         6-- Minnie Maud IRELAND-999 (1890)  
     sp-John Milton REYNOLDS-1267 (1882)  
         7-- REYNOLDS-1268 (1911)  
         7-- Martha Emily REYNOLDS-1269 (1912)  
             sp-Eddie JENSEN-1276 (1910)  
         7-- Sylvia Mae REYNOLDS-1270 (1913)  
             sp-Joe MIDDLETON-1277 (1910)  
         7-- John Wesley REYNOLDS-1271 (1915)  
             sp-Faye TOLMAN-1278 (1918)  
         7-- Benjamin F REYNOLDS-1272 (1916)  
             sp-Ruth Mae WATT-1279 (1918)  
         7-- Earl Willard REYNOLDS-1273 (1918)  
             sp-Gladys Irene EVERST-1280 (1922)  
         7-- Olive Pearl REYNOLDS-1274 (1920)  
             sp-Ora Charley EASTON-1281 (1918)  
         7-- Mildred I REYNOLDS-1275 (1922)  
     sp-Fred SCHAFFER-1282 (1923)  
         8-- Patricia C SCHAFFER-1283 (1941)  
             sp-Gordon Richard MILLER-1288 (1939)  
         8-- Michael A SCHAFFER-1284 (1942)  
             sp-Elizabeth GREGORIS-1289 (1944)  
         8-- Fred A SCHAFFER-1285 (1943)  
             sp-Merrie MARKER-1290 (1950)  
         8-- Cindy Kay SCHAFFER-1286 (1957)  
             sp-Kit Wayne HOUSER-1291 (1955)  
         8-- Jeffrey F SCHAFFER-1287 (1961)



sp-Tina Maria GOMES-1292 (1962)  
 6-- Carrie Alice IRELAND-1000 (1892)  
 sp-Oliver MAXFIELD-1321 (1890)  
 6-- James Warren IRELAND-1001 (1894)  
 sp-Leigh "Della" STOTTS-1322 (1895)  
 5-- Lizzie Melissa KOST-980 (1857)  
 sp-Rice HUNT-1302 (1855)  
 5-- Angeline "Annie" KOST-981 (1859)  
 sp-Emmett COLLINS-1304 (1857)  
 5-- Tillie Mathilda KOST-982  
 sp-Eli BOYER-1305 (1858)  
 5-- Jane "Jennie" KOST-983 (1861)  
 sp-Charles AYLOR-1306 (1860)  
 5-- Cornelia "Nellie" KOST-984 (1863)  
 sp-John WHITWORTH-1307 (1860)  
 5-- Henry KOST-985 (1869)  
 sp-May CARROLL-1308 (1872)  
 5-- Ed KOST-986 (1870)  
 sp-Ella FLYNN-1309 (1872)  
 5-- Flora KOST-987 (1871)  
 sp-Ed QUINN-1310 (1870)  
 5-- Charley KOST-988 (1873)  
 sp-Ida RIDENGER-1311 (1875)  
 sp-Katie WOOD-1312  
 4-- Mary KAST-930 (1831)  
 sp-Jacob KOST-1023 (1822)  
 5-- John Abraham KOST F-1109 (1860)  
 sp-Eva J. WALKEY-1112 (1860)  
 6-- Florence C. KOST-1113 (1886)  
 6-- Clarence W. KOST-1114 (1888)  
 sp-Lucy Mae KAISER-1115 (1890)  
 7-- John F. KOST-1116 (1914)  
 sp-Ethyl HORN-1118 (1918)  
 8-- Gary K. KOST-1119 (1940)  
 sp-Beth-1342 (1942)  
 8-- Greg KOST-1120 (1948)  
 8-- George KOST-1121 (1950)  
 7-- William K. KOST-1117 (1917)  
 sp-Clarice BATTEN-1122  
 8-- Linda KOST-1123 (1943)  
 sp-W. E. POND-1126  
 9-- Stephen POND-1127 (1966)  
 9-- Jennifer POND-1128 (1967)  
 8-- Mary KOST-1124 (1943)  
 sp-M. D. REYNOLDS-1129 (1940)  
 9-- David R. REYNOLDS-1130  
 8-- Richard KOST-1125 (1948)  
 5-- Lunette KOST-1110

- sp-Baldwin B. SCOTT D-1340 (1860)
- 5-- Flora Bell Izora KOST-1111
- sp-Charles G. MCDERMOTT-1341
- 4-- Margaret KAST-931 (1834)
- sp-Alexander GRISSINGER-1002 (1830)
- 5-- Mame GRISSINGER-1003 (1855)
- 5-- Annie GRISSINGER-1004 (1857)
- 5-- John GRISSINGER-1005 (1859)
- 5-- Katherine GRISSINGER-1006 (1861)
- sp-Reuben STONE-1009 (1859)
- 6-- Maude STONE-1010
- 6-- Bess STONE-1011
- 6-- Mame STONE-1012
- sp-Charles A. R. MYERS-1013
- 7-- Catherine MYERS-1014
- sp-E. Nevin WEBER-1016
- 8-- James WEBER-1017
- 8-- Kent WEBER-1018
- 7-- John MYERS-1015
- 5-- William GRISSINGER-1007 (1865)
- 5-- Clara GRISSINGER-1008 (1869)
- sp-Mary NICKEY-932 (1812)
- 4-- Jacob KAST-933 (1836)
- sp-Ella-1263 (1840)
- 5-- M. L. KAST-1264 (1860)
- 5-- D. L. Agness KAST-1265 (1862)
- 4-- Charles KAST-934 (1857)
- 4-- Elizabeth KAST-935
- 4-- Sarah Ann KAST-936 (1840)
- 4-- David KAST-937
- 4-- James KAST-938
- 4-- Elias KAST-939
- 4-- Simon KAST-940
- 4-- Alfred KAST-950
- 4-- Amanda KAST-951
- 3-- Mary Anna M KAST/COSHT-821
- sp-Frederick GILBERT-1253 (1792)
- 4-- Mathias GILBERT-1255 (1816)
- 4-- Mattie GILBERT-1256 (1818)
- 4-- Peggy GILBERT-1257 (1820)
- 4-- John GILBERT-1254 (1822)
- 4-- George GILBERT-1258 (1824)
- 4-- Michael GILBERT-1259 (1829)
- 3-- John N. KAST/COSHT-822 (1796)
- sp-Elizabeth WOLF-1019 (1799)
- 4-- Samuel KOST-1020 (1817)
- sp-Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046 (1817)
- 5-- Sarah A. KOST-1047 (1838)

sp-John V. ROSE-1053 (1837)  
     6-- Otterbine ROSE-1054 (1859)  
     6-- Eliza ROSE-1055 (1862)  
 5-- Elizabeth KOST-1048 (1840)  
 sp-Garrett A. CADWALADER-1056 (1835)  
     6-- Henry L. CADWALADER-1057 (1860)  
     sp-Matilda DOBBINS-1326 (1862)  
     6-- Isaac L CADWALADER-1058 (1862)  
     6-- Laura E. CADWALADER-1059 (1863)  
     sp-John CRAWFORD-1327 (1860)  
     6-- Ollie M. CADWALADER-1060 (1869)  
 5-- Permelia KOST-1049 (1841)  
 sp-Isaac B CADWALADER-1061 (1836)  
     6-- George CADWALADER-1062 (1862)  
     6-- William CADWALADER-1063 (1863)  
     6-- Samuel CADWALADER-1064 (1866)  
     sp-Amanda M. BROWNING-1328 (1873)  
     6-- Ruth Ann CADWALADER-1065 (1868)  
     6-- M CADWALADER-1066 (1871)  
     6-- Jessie CADWALADER-1067 (1873)  
     sp-Arvilla-1329 (1877)  
     6-- Ben F CADWALADER-1068 (1875)  
     sp-Ella M. BRUCE-1330 (1877)  
         7-- CADWALADER-1331  
         7-- Child 2 CADWALADER-1332  
         7-- Child 3 CADWALADER-1333  
         7-- Child 4 CADWALADER-1334  
     6-- Elizabeth CADWALADER-1069 (1877)  
     6-- Ernest R CADWALADER-1070 (1879)  
     6-- Helen CADWALADER-1071 (1880)  
     sp-Roy PEARCE-1335 (1878)  
 5-- John Wesley KOST-1050 (1846)  
 sp-Mary Elizabeth L CROWL-1072 (1849)  
     6-- Permelia KOST-1073 (1868)  
     6-- Cora KOST-1074 (1869)  
     6-- Frank KOST-1075 (1871)  
     6-- Effie Louise KOST-1076 (1873)  
     6-- John Clinton KOST-1077 (1875)  
     sp-Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080 (1883)  
         7-- John Clinton Jr. KOST-1081 (1902)  
         sp-Dorothy DEAN-1336 (1905)  
             8-- Nancy KOST-1337 (1934)  
         7-- Victor Rosmoine KOST-1082 (1905)  
         sp-Mary SHOTWELL-1338 (1908)  
             8-- Mary KOST-1339 (1930)  
         7-- Mary Virginia G KOST-1083 (1914)  
         sp-Charles Don SPERRY-1324 (1912)  
         7-- Helen Winogene KOST L-1084 (1919)



- sp-Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085 (1919)
  - 8-- Bruce Ingram ROBERTS-1086 (1942)
  - sp-Mary Teresa PAUL-1091 (1946)
    - 9-- Alan Paul ROBERTS-1092 (1976)
    - 9-- Michael D ROBERTS-1093 (1978)
    - 9-- David Ingram ROBERTS-1094 (1981)
  - 8-- Linda Kay ROBERTS P-1087 (1946)
  - sp-Lee Wayne MCAFEE-1095 (1945)
    - 9-- Lee Elizabeth MCAFEE-1096 (1973)
    - 9-- Rachael C MCAFEE-1097 (1975)
  - 8-- Mary Virginia ROBERTS-1088 (1950)
  - sp-William R. MEREDITH M-1098
    - 9-- Lisa Paige MEREDITH-1099 (1974)
    - 9-- Shandra R MEREDITH-1100 (1978)
    - 9-- William WADE MEREDITH-1101 (1981)
  - sp-Edmund C. BRACKETT-1323 (1946)
  - sp-Robert F. FERRANTI A-1089 (1919)
    - 8-- Nancy L. FERRANTI R-1090 (1955)
- 5-- Mary Ella KOST-1051 (1850)
- 5-- Eliza KOST-1052 (1852)
  - sp-Alfred MYERS-1325 (1850)
- 4-- John KOST M.D. & LID-1021 (1819)
  - sp-Permelia DAVIS-1102
    - 5-- Mary KOST-1103 (1840)
    - 5-- Martha J. KOST-1104 (1842)
    - 5-- Eleanor KOST-1105 (1844)
    - 5-- Ora KOST-1106 (1846)
    - 5-- John Jr. KOST-1107 (1863)
    - 5-- Ida KOST-1108
- 4-- Abraham KOST-1022 (1821)
  - sp-Mary E. WALKER-1154 (1820)
    - 5-- William F. KOST Farmer-1155 (1842)
    - sp-Mary QUINN-1160 (1845)
    - 5-- Julia Ann KOST-1156
      - sp-Jabez BEERS-1161 (1834)
    - 5-- Elizabeth KOST-1157
      - sp-James KOONS-1162 (1845)
      - sp-R. S. THOMAS-1163 (1845)
    - 5-- Catherine KOST-1158
      - sp-James HAYS-1164 (1850)
    - 5-- Abram Jr. KOST-1159
  - 4-- Jacob KOST-1023 (1822)
    - sp-Mary KAST-930 (1831)
      - \*\*\* SEE PAGE 16 FOR CHILDREN \*\*\*
  - 4-- Mary Ann KOST-1024 (1824)
    - sp-Nicholas HIPSLEY-1039 (1824)
      - 5-- Margaret HIPSLEY-1040 (1845)
      - 5-- George HIPSLEY-1041 (1847)

- 5-- Sarah HIPSLEY-1042 (1849)
- 5-- Sylvester HIPSLEY-1043 (1849)
- 5-- Ella HIPSLEY-1044 (1852)
- 5-- Columbus HIPSLEY-1045 (1853)
- 4-- Margaret KOST-1025 (1826)
- sp-A. J. Jack KOONS-1343 (1830)
- 5-- Jonathan KOONS-1344 (1859)
- 4-- Elizabeth E KOST-1026 (1829)
- sp-John RENNER-1030 (1827)
- 5-- Albert G. T. RENNER-1031 (1852)
- sp-Survilla Emma PHELPS-1345
- 6-- Lawrence Kost RENNER-1346 (1877)
- 6-- Child 2 RENNER-1347
- 6-- Child 3 RENNER-1348
- 6-- Child 4 RENNER-1349
- 6-- RENNER-1350
- 6-- RENNER-1351
- 5-- Izora E RENNER-1032 (1855)
- sp-MCCREA-1352 (1852)
- 6-- Child 1 MCCREA-1353
- 6-- Child 2 MCCREA-1354
- 6-- Child 3 MCCREA-1355
- 6-- Child 4 MCCREA-1356
- 6-- MCCREA-1357
- 6-- MCCREA-1358
- 6-- Child 7 MCCREA-1359
- 6-- Child 8 MCCREA-1360
- 6-- Child 9 MCCREA-1361
- 6-- Child 10 MCCREA-1362
- 5-- Margaret M RENNER-1033 (1858)
- 5-- John Kost RENNER-1034 (1861)
- 5-- George O. RENNER-1035 (1861)
- 5-- Clara B. RENNER-1036 (1866)
- sp-HALE-1363 (1864)
- 6-- Child 1 HALE-1364
- 6-- Child 2 HALE-1365
- 6-- Child 3 HALE-1366
- 6-- Child 4 HALE-1367
- 6-- Child 5 HALE-1368
- 5-- Wilbert W RENNER-1037 (1867)
- 5-- Leona M. RENNER-1038 (1869)
- sp-HENSEL-1369 (1865)
- 6-- Child 1 HENSEL-1370
- 6-- Child 2 HENSEL-1371
- 4-- William KOST C-1027 (1830)
- sp-Martha M. BOTTENBERG-1131 (1833)
- 5-- Dolla E. KOST-1132 (1860)
- sp-John C. TOLER Doctor-1372 (1860)

6-- Mildred TOLER-1373 (1884)  
 5-- Eva K. KOST-1133 (1857)  
 sp-MERRILL-1374 (1877)  
 sp-TOLER-1375 (1857)  
 5-- Susie KOST-1134  
 5-- Willie KOST-1135  
 5-- Harry B. "Hal" KOST-1136 (1870)  
 sp-Colla EMERSON-1376 (1871)  
 4-- George W KOST-1028 (1833)  
 sp-Susanna Lord NELSON-1137  
 5-- Frank KOST-1138 (1856)  
 sp-Alice PRITCHARD-1144  
 5-- Laura KOST-1139  
 sp-PARKER M.D.-1145 (1855)  
 5-- Ira J. KOST-1140 (1864)  
 sp-Ida Lenore GREGORY-1146 (1866)  
 5-- Charley KOST M.D.-1141 (1868)  
 sp-Ollie DINWIDDIE-1147 (1870)  
 5-- Fred KOST-1142 (1873)  
 5-- Infant KOST-1143 (1877)  
 4-- David Lorain KOST-1029 (1835)  
 sp-Florence BUCKHOLDS-1148  
 5-- Paul KOST-1149  
 5-- Victor KOST-1150  
 5-- Byrda "Birdie" KOST-1151  
 sp-JORDAN-1377  
 sp-Laura HALE-1152 (1835)  
 5-- May KOST-1153 (1881)  
 3-- Margaret KAST/COSHT-823 (1800)  
 sp-William SMITH-1260 (1798)  
 3-- Catherine KAST/COSHT-824 (1802)  
 3-- Jacob KAST/COSHT-825 (1804)  
 sp-Mary Ann LAMBERT-670 (1770)  
 2-- Leonard KAST-671 (1770)  
 sp-Susan SHAFFER-826 (1770)  
 3-- Mary KAST-827 (1800)  
 3-- Jacob KAST-828 (1810)  
 3-- Elizabeth KAST-829 (1815)  
 3-- Catherine KAST-830 (1815)  
 3-- John KAST-831 (1820)











## APPENDICES

Appendix 1: John Miller Kosht Family

### FAMILY GROUP 87

---

---

John Miller KOSHT- 426

---

BORN: 29 Oct 1829      PLACE: Hanover, Dauphin, PA  
 CHR.: 1871      PLACE: United Brethen, Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 DIED: 22 Jan 1906      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 BUR.: 25 Jan 1906      PLACE: S. Ovid Cem, Clinton, MI  
 MARR: 8 Jul 1855 Clinton, MI  
 FATHER: George KOSHT-647      MRIN: 161  
 MOTHER: Polly MILLER-648

---

---

WIFE Sophia HETTINGER-427

---

BORN: 1 Apr 1838      PLACE: Montgomery, Ashland, o  
 CHR.:      PLACE:  
 DIED: 18 Jan 1907      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 BUR.: 1 Jan 1907      PLACE: S. Ovid Cem., Clinton, MI  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

---

### CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Mary Viola KOSHT Nurse-428  
 --- BORN: 1856      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 F CHR.:      PLACE:  
 DIED: 28 Feb 1918      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 BUR.:      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI      has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: E. L. KINDRECK-438      MRIN: 88  
 MARR:      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI

---

2. NAME: Adelaide KOSHT-429  
 --- BORN: 1858      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 F CHR.:      PLACE:  
 DIED: 1923      PLACE:  
 BUR.:      PLACE: S. Ovid Cem., Clinton, MI  
 SPOUSE: Henry GARDNER-439      MRIN: 89  
 MARR:      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI

---

3. NAME: Aaron H. KOSHT-430  
 --- BORN: 1859      PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
 M CHR.:      PLACE:  
 DIED: 1955      PLACE: Lansing, Ingham, MI  
 BUR.:      PLACE: Lansing, Ingham, MI  
 SPOUSE: Emma YARGER-440      MRIN: 90  
 MARR: Abt 1886      PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Emma KOSHT-431  
 --- BORN: 1862 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1950 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem,Clinton,MI  
 SPOUSE: Emerson WYRICK-456 MRIN: 96  
 MARR: 1889 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

---

5. NAME: Estella (Catherine) KOSHT-432  
 --- BORN: 1864 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1937 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
 SPOUSE: William VAN ORSDOL Farmer-472 MRIN: 104  
 MARR: 4 Feb 1886 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

---

6. NAME: Milton KOSHT-433  
 --- BORN: 1866 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1950 PLACE: Laingsburg,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: Laingsburg,Clinton,MI  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Clara KOSHT-434  
 --- BORN: 11 Oct 1868 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 11 Jun 1965 PLACE: St. Johns,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: 14 Jun 1965 PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
 SPOUSE: Oliver FISH-490 MRIN: 111  
 MARR: 16 Jan 1898 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

---

8. NAME: Della KOSHT-435  
 --- BORN: 1870 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1941 PLACE: Detroit,,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

9. NAME: Martha KOSHT-436  
 --- BORN: 1873 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1917 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
 SPOUSE: Israel W. TAFT-496 MRIN: 114  
 MARR: 1892 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

---

10. NAME: Omry KOSHT-437  
 --- BORN: 20 Feb 1877 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Apr 1973 PLACE: Lansing,Ingham,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: Lansing,Ingham,MI  
 SPOUSE: Daisy VALLEAU-534 MRIN: 125  
 MARR: 5 Mar 1908 PLACE: „,MI

---

11. NAME: Lewis Elbert KOSHT-5  
 ---- BORN: 14 Feb 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI,USA  
 M CHR.: PLACE: ,Clinton,MI,USA  
 DIED: Oct 1936 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI,USA  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI,USA  
 SPOUSE: Mabel LONGCOR-6 MRIN: 3  
 MARR: 18 Jul 1906 PLACE: Pottersville,Clinton,MI

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-87 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND John Miller KOSHT Cooper/Farm-426 Yr of Birth 1829  
 WIFE Sophia HETTINGER-427 Yr of Birth 1838

HUSBAND - John Miller KOSHT Cooper/Farm-426  
 WIFE - Sophia HETTINGER-427  
 CHILD 1 - Mary Viola KOSHT Nurse-428  
 Other marriages:  
 10 Nov 1881 Abraham R. BROWN-1166  
 CHILD 2 - Adelaide KOSHT-429  
 CHILD 3 - Aaron H. KOSHT-430  
 CHILD 4 - Emma KOSHT-431  
 CHILD 5 - Estella (Catherine) KOSHT-432  
 CHILD 6 - Milton KOSHT-433  
 CHILD 7 - Clara KOSHT-434  
 CHILD 8 - Della KOSHT-435  
 CHILD 9 - Martha KOSHT-436  
 CHILD 10 - Omry KOSHT-437  
 CHILD 11 - Lewis Elbert KOSHT-5

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-161

HUSBAND George KOSHT-647

BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
 MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: AnnK/HACK-660

WIFE Polly MILLER-648

BORN: Abt 1810/1813 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1844 PLACE: West Hanover,Dauphin,PA  
 BUR.: 1844 PLACE: West Hanover,Dauphin,PA  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:



---

---

## CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: John Miller KOSHT Cooper/Farm-426  
--- BORN: 29 Oct 1829 PLACE: Hanover, Dauphin, PA  
M CHR.: 1871 PLACE: United Brethen, Ovid, Clinton, MI  
DIED: 22 Jan 1906 PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
BUR.: 25 Jan 1906 PLACE: S. Ovid Cem, Clinton, MI  
SPOUSE: Sophia HETTINGER-427 MRIN: 87  
MARR: 8 Jul 1855 PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI

---

2. NAME: Elizabeth KOSHT-649  
--- BORN: 1835 PLACE: W. Hanover, Dauphin, PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 16 Aug 1888 PLACE: Ovid, Clinton, MI  
BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem., Clinton, MI  
SPOUSE: John HETTINGER-796 MRIN: 203  
MARR: 31 Jul 1853 PLACE: , Ashland, Ohio

---

3. NAME: Sarah M. KOSHT-650  
--- BORN: 1837 PLACE: W. Hanover, Dauphin, PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Aft 1906 PLACE: Easton,, PA  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-161 DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND George KOSHT-647 Yr of Birth 1798  
WIFE Polly MILLER-648 Yr of Birth 1810

---

### HUSBAND - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria. On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller. John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI.  
(According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

WIFE - Polly MILLER-648

Polly died when John her oldest son was 14 years old and Sarah her youngest was seven years old.

CHILD 1 - John Miller KOSHT Cooper/Farm-426

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth KOSHT-649

CHILD 3 - Sarah M. KOSHT-650

---

#### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-162

---

HUSBAND George KOSHT-647

BORN: 15 Oct 1798

PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 5 May 1879

PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

BUR.:

PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI

MARR: 1845/1846 PLACE: Mechanicstown,Dauphin,PA has other marriages

FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

MRIN: 166

MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

WIFE Mary/Maria-651

BORN: 1805

PLACE: „PA

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 28 Sep 1877

PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

BUR.:

PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI

FATHER:

MOTHER:

---

#### CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Henry KOSHT-652

--- BORN: 10 Jun 1847

PLACE: „Dauphin,PA

M CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 27 Mar 1930

PLACE: St. Johns,Clinton,MI

BUR.:

PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI

SPOUSE: Dora Belle MERRISS-653

MRIN: 163

MARR: 11 Jan 1872

PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-162 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND George KOSHT-647 Yr of Birth 1798  
WIFE Mary/Maria-651 Yr of Birth 1805

HUSBAND - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria. On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller. John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

Abt 1828 Polly MILLER-648

WIFE - Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 1 - Henry KOSHT-652

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166

HUSBAND Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

BORN: 22 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: 25 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
DIED: 18 Oct 1804 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Old Salem Church, Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
MARR: Abt 1790 Pberland,PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

BORN: 1778 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: No tombstone  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:



---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: (John) Jacob KAST-661  
--- BORN: 31 Dec 1795 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 20 Nov 1869 PLACE: Silver Springs,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,New Kingstown,Cumberland,PA  
SPOUSE: Catherine Margaret SWARTZ-693 MRIN: 175  
MARR: 1820 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA
- 
2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662  
--- BORN: Abt 1796 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Aft 1805 PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795 MRIN: 202  
MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: „PA
- 
3. NAME: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
--- BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O. has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Margaret BOBB-712 MRIN: 178  
MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „O or PA
- 
4. NAME: George KOSHT-647  
--- BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648 MRIN: 161  
MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA
- 
5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
--- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:
- 
6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
--- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:
- 
-

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND    Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659    Yr of Birth 1765  
WIFE        Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660    Yr of Birth 1778

---

HUSBAND - Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of Rev.  
John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"

Also listed in

"American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26 Jan. his property listed  
for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661

Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.

CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:

Aft 1869        Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA  
in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his  
first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria.

On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee  
inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller.  
John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his  
brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI.  
(According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842)  
4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co.  
1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and  
Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to  
1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable  
and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846    Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND	Johannes Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659	Yr of birth 1765
WIFE	Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660	Yr of Birth 1778

---

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665

---











Appendix 2: Helen Ferranti Family  
Helen KOST Ferranti's family line is thru her father John Clinton Kost, to her grandfather John Wesley Kost, to her g grandfather Samuel Kost, to her gg grandfather John N. Kost, to her ggg grandfather Michael Kost.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-257

---

---

HUSBAND Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085

---

BORN:	1919	PLACE:	
CHR.:		PLACE:	
DIED:	3 Jan 1951	PLACE:	„Korea
BUR.:		PLACE:	
MARR:	18 Dec 1941	PLACE:	Galesburg,Knox,Illinois
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

---

---

WIFE Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084

---

BORN:	6 Jul 1919	PLACE:	Galesburg,Knox,Illinois
CHR.:		PLACE:	
DIED:		PLACE:	
BUR.:		PLACE:	has other marriages
FATHER:	John Clinton KOST-1077	PARENTS' MRIN:	256
MOTHER:	Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080		

---

---

CHILDREN

- 
- 
1. NAME: Bruce Ingram ROBERTS-1086  
---- BORN: 22 Nov 1942 PLACE: Paso Robles,San Luis Obispo,CA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Mary Teresa PAUL-1091 MRIN: 259  
MARR: 1968 PLACE:

---

  2. NAME: Linda Kay ROBERTS Professor-1087  
---- BORN: 6 Oct 1946 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Lee Wayne MCAFEE-1095 MRIN: 260  
MARR: 1968 PLACE: „AR

---

  3. NAME: Mary Virginia "Ginger" ROBERTS-1088  
---- BORN: 7 Apr 1950 PLACE: Fort Riley,Riley,Kansas  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: William R. MEREDITH M.D.-1098 MRIN: 261  
MARR: 1972 PLACE: „AR  
SPOUSE 2:Ed BRACKETT  
MARR: 1991

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-257 DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND	Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085	Yr of Birth 1919
WIFE	Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084	Yr of Birth 1919

---

HUSBAND - Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085

Edmund was killed in action in Korea. Edmund was a regular Army officer. He'd been a German prisoner in WWII, captured in the Battle of the Bulge. He was a captain when killed near Pusan, Korea, 3 Jan 1951.

WIFE - Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084

Helen graduated Knox college in 1941. Taught Latin, French and English.

Other marriages:

26 May 1954      Robert F. FERRANTI Accountant-1089

CHILD 1 - Bruce Ingram ROBERTS-1086

Bruce and his wife both are biochemists. He - B.S. U. of AR., M.S. Notre Dame, and PhD u. of AR Med Center, Little Rock, AR

CHILD 2 - Linda Kay ROBERTS Professor-1087

Linda Kay received her BA Henderson U. Arkadelphia, AR and PhD organ. She is now professor in music department of N. Texas College of piano and organ.

CHILD 3 - Mary Virginia "Ginger" ROBERTS-1088

Medical Technologist degree U. of AR Med Center. Business Management degree Joplin, MO

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-258

---

---

HUSBAND Robert F. FERRANTI Accountant-1089

---

BORN: 14 Nov 1919	PLACE: Quincy,Norfolk,MA
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1990	PLACE: Pine Bluff,Jefferson,AR
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: 26 May 1954	PLACE: Pine Bluff,Grant,AR
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

---

WIFE Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084

---

BORN: 6 Jul 1919	PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: John Clinton KOST-1077	MRIN: 256
MOTHER: Elsie COPELAND	

---

---

---

C H I L D R E N

---

---

1. NAME: Nancy L. FERRANTI Registered Nurse-1090  
---- BORN: 13 Aug 1955 PLACE: Pine Bluff,Grant,AR  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-258 DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND Robert F. FERRANTI Accountant-1089	Yr of Birth 1919
WIFE Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084	Yr of Birth 1919

---

HUSBAND - Robert F. FERRANTI Accountant-1089  
Robert was an accountant and systems analyst (computer). He retired in 1987.

WIFE - Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084  
Helen graduated Knox college in 1941. Taught Latin, French and English.

Other marriages:  
18 Dec 1941 Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085

CHILD 1 - Nancy L. FERRANTI Registered Nurse-1090  
B.A. U. of AR at Fayetteville. Registered Nurse - Baptist Hosp. Little Rock,  
AR

---

---

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-256

HUSBAND John Clinton KOST-107

BORN: 1 Feb 1875 PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 3 Feb 1955 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE: E. Linwood Cem.,Knox,Illinois  
 MARR: 20 Feb 1901 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
 FATHER: John Wesley KOST-1050 PARENTS' MRIN: 254  
 MOTHER: Mary Elizabeth KOST

WIFE Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080

BORN: 23 Feb 1883 PLACE: Lee twp.,Fulton,Illinois  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 4 Jun 1967 PLACE: Pine Bluff,Jefferson,AR  
 BUR.: PLACE: E. Linwood Cem.,Knox,Illinois  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

## C H I L D R E N

1. NAME: John Clinton Jr. KOST-1081

--- BORN: 10 Feb 1902 PLACE: Cashion,Kingfisher,OK  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 Dec 1991 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Victor Rosmoine KOST-1082

--- BORN: 12 May 1905 PLACE: Cashion,Kingfisher,OK  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 22 Jan 1992 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Mary Virginia "Ginny" KOST-1083

--- BORN: 25 Aug 1914 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:Don SPERRY  
 MARR: 30 Nov 1935 PLACE:

4. NAME: Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084

--- BORN: 6 Jul 1919 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Edmund C. ROBERTS-1085 MRIN: 257  
 MARR: 18 Dec 1941 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-256 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND John Clinton KOST-1077 Yr of Birth 1875  
WIFE Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080 Yr of Birth 1883

---

HUSBAND - John Clinton KOST-1077

John Clinton was only child of 5 children to live beyond infancy. His daughter Helen Kost Roberts Ferranti wonders if the reason for the children's deaths might not be due to negative Rh factor. Helen herself is O positive but has two daughters who are Rh negative.

John Clinton was born 1 1/2 months before his father died.

John attended Normal College, Bushnell, IL. & U. of IL Law degree 1909 but admitted to IL bar 1908. Lived rest of life Galesburg, IL

WIFE - Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080

CHILD 1 - John Clinton Jr. KOST-1081

John has 1 daughter and 2 grandsons.

CHILD 2 - Victor Rosmoine KOST-1082

Victor has one daughter Mary Ann and two grandsons. Victor graduated Lombard College -Galesburg, Illinois.

CHILD 3 - Mary Virginia "Ginny" KOST-1083

Ginny has 1 adopted son, Jim, and 2 grandsons. Ginny graduated Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.

CHILD 4 - Helen Winogene KOST Language teacher-1084

Helen graduated Knox college in 1941. Taught Latin, French and English.

Other marriages:

6 May 1954 Robert F. FERRANTI Accountant-1089

---

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-254

HUSBAND John Wesley KOST-1050

BORN: 27 Sep 1846	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 14 Mar 1875	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: UB Mound Cem,McDonough,Illinois
MARR: 19 Sep 1867	PLACE: Bushnell,Illinois
FATHER: Samuel KOST-1020	MRIN: 250
MOTHER: Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046	

WIFE Mary Elizabeth "Libby" CROWL-1072

BORN: 16 May 1849	PLACE: ,Fulton,Illinois
CHR.:	PLACE: Brethren/Meth.
DIED: 4 May 1916	PLACE: Bushnell,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

## CHILDREN

1. NAME: Pernelia KOST-1073

--- BORN: 16 Jul 1868	PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: Aug 1868	PLACE: U.B. Mound Cem.,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

2. NAME: Cora KOST-1074

--- BORN: 25 Aug 1869	PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 1869	PLACE: U. B. Mound Cem.,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

3. NAME: Frank KOST-1075

--- BORN: 29 Aug 1871	PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: Jan 1872	PLACE: U.B. Mound Cem.,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

4. NAME: Effie Louise KOST-1076

--- BORN: 9 Mar 1873	PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 15 Jun 1874	PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: U. B. Mound Cem.,McDonough,Illinois
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

5. NAME: John Clinton KOST-1077  
 --- BORN: 1 Feb 1875 PLACE: Mound twp.,McDonough,Illinois  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 3 Feb 1955 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE: E. Linwood Cem.,Knox,Illinois  
 SPOUSE: Elsie Maude COPELAND-1080 MRIN: 256  
 MARR: 20 Feb 1901 PLACE: Galesburg,Knox,Illinois

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-254 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND	John Wesley KOST-1050	Yr of Birth 1846
WIFE	Mary Elizabeth "Libby" CROWL-1072	Yr of Birth 1849

## HUSBAND - John Wesley KOST-1050

John Wesley Kost died probably of a burst appendix. No surgery was done on the appendix in 1875. This note from granddaughter Helen {Kost} Ferranti.  
 Sources for John Wesley Kost were family records, will and Kost/Brock Bible.

## WIFE - Mary Elizabeth "Libby" CROWL-1072

"Libby" [Crowl] Kost and her son John Clinton Kost, my father, lived with her parents after she was widowed in 1875 until she remarried in 1882. In the 1880 census they are listed under John Crowl, McDonough, Mound twp. Illinois. It said 'Libby' was "a domestic servant unemployed 9 months this year".  
 Sources for Libby were will and Kost/Brock Bible, plus her older brother's application for a pension (wounded) -Civil War. In it is copied from the CROWL Bible the list of "Libby" and her siblings and dates. Her 2nd husband, Jesse C. Brock (1844-1917) had married first Sarah E. Cadwalader (1849-1879), sister of Garrett and Isaac B. Cadwalader, both of whom married sisters of John5 Wesley Kost (Elizabeth5 and Permelia5). Sarah was a deaf-mute. Daughters of Sarah and Jesse Brock (my father's step-sisters after 1882) were Addie E. and Elizabeth Aurilla (called "Rilley"). Libby (Crowl) (Kost) and Jesse Brock had one son Fred - my dad's half-brother (1883-1970).  
 This information provided by Helen Ferranti.

## Other marriages:

16 Feb 1882 Jesse C. BROCK-1078

CHILD 1 - Permelia KOST-1073  
 CHILD 2 - Cora KOST-1074  
 CHILD 3 - Frank KOST-1075  
 CHILD 4 - Effie Louise KOST-1076  
 CHILD 5 - John Clinton KOST-1077

John Clinton was only child of 5 children to live beyond infancy. His daughter Helen Kost Roberts Ferranti wonders if the reason for the children's deaths might not be due to negative Rh factor. Helen herself is O positive but has two daughters who are Rh negative. John Clinton was born 1 1/2 months before his father died. John attended Normal College, Bushnell, IL. & U. of IL Law degree 1909 but admitted to IL bar 1908. Lived rest of life Galesburg, IL.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250

HUSBAND Samuel KOST-1020

BORN: 25 Jan 1817	PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA
CHR.: '	PLACE:
DIED: 21 Jan 1880	PLACE: New Philadelphia,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: UB Mound Church,McDonough,Illinois
MARR: 8 Sep 1837	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
FATHER: John N. KAST/COSHT-822	MRIN: 247
MOTHER: Elizabeth WOLF-1019	

WIFE Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046

BORN: 2 Feb 1817	PLACE: ,Coshocton,Ohio
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 20 Aug 1875	PLACE: Mount twp.,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	
FATHER: Jacob MAPLE	
MOTHER: Margaret SAGATHY/SEGERTY	

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah A. KOST-1047

--- BORN: 1838	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE: Bushnell,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE: John V. ROSE-1053	MRIN: 251
MARR: 24 Dec 1858	PLACE: ,,Illinois

2. NAME: Elizabeth KOST-1048

--- BORN: 1840	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 24 Jul 1872	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois
SPOUSE: Garrett A. CADWALADER-1056	MRIN: 252
MARR: 21 Sep 1859	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois

3. NAME: Permelia KOST-1049

--- BORN: 2 Dec 1841	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 21 Sep 1884	PLACE: ,Sarpy,NE
BUR.:	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois
SPOUSE: Isaac Bogue CADWALADER-1061	MRIN: 253
MARR: Abt 1861	PLACE:

4. NAME: John Wesley KOST-1050

--- BORN: 27 Sep 1846	PLACE: ,Knox,Ohio
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 14 Mar 1875	PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois
BUR.:	PLACE: UB Mound Cem,McDonough,Illinois
SPOUSE: Mary Elizabeth "Libby" CROWL-1072	MRIN: 254
MARR: 19 Sep 1867	PLACE: Bushnell,McDonough,Illinois



5. NAME: Mary Ella KOST-1051  
 ---- BORN: 10 Feb 1850 PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 12 Jul 1865 PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 -----  
 6. NAME: Eliza KOST-1052  
 ---- BORN: 1852 PLACE: ,McDonough, Illinois  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Aft 1880 PLACE: ,McDonough,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Alfred MYERS  
 MARR: 9 Sept 1870 PLACE: ,McDonough, Illinois

---

#### FAMILY GROUP RECORD DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Samuel KOST-1020 Yr of Birth 1817  
 WIFE Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046 Yr of Birth 1817

---

HUSBAND - Samuel KOST-1020  
 WIFE - Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046

CHILD 1 - Sarah A. KOST-1047  
 Daughter named Eliza b. 1862  
 Son named Otterbine b.1859/60 called "Bine". Had son Otterbine.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth KOST-1048  
 Children Henry L 1860  
 Leroy b. 1862, Laura, b. 1863, Ollie b. 1869

CHILD 3 - Permelia (Milly) KOST-1049  
 Children George b.1862, William b. 1863, Samuel Kost b. 1866, Ruth Ann b. 1869, Margaret b. 1871,  
 Jessie b. 1873, Benjamin Franklin b. 17 Jan 1875, Elizabeth b. 1877, Ernest "Roby" b. 1879,  
 Helen b. ca.1882

CHILD 4 - John Wesley KOST-1050  
 John Wesley Kost died probably of a burst appendix. No surgery was done on the  
 appendix in 1875. This note from granddaughter Helen {Kost} Ferranti.  
 Sources for John Wesley Kost were family records, will and Kost/Brock Bible.

CHILD 5 - Mary Ella KOST-1051

CHILD 6 - Eliza KOST-1052

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247

---

---

HUSBAND John N. KAST/COSHT-822

-----  
 BORN: 19 Dec 1796 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 16 Oct 1834 PLACE: Monroe twp.,Knox,o  
 BUR.: PLACE: ,Knox,o  
 MARR: 18 Feb 1816 PLACE: Middletoberland,PA  
 FATHER: Michael KAST-669 PARENTS' MRIN: 207  
 MOTHER: Sybil Margaret LOY-820

---

---

WIFE Elizabeth WOLF-1019

-----  
 BORN: 20 Feb 1799 PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1876 PLACE: Mt. Vernon,Knox,Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE: Ebenezer Meth.,Knox,Ohio  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Samuel KOST-1020  
 ---- BORN: 25 Jan 1817 PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 21 Jan 1880 PLACE: New Philadelphia,McDonough,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE: UB Mound Church,McDonough,Illinois  
 SPOUSE: Ruth Ann MAPLE-1046 MRIN: 250  
 MARR: 8 Sep 1837 PLACE: Mt. Vernon,Knox,Ohio

---

2. NAME: John KOST M.D. & LID-1021  
 ---- BORN: 6 Apr 1818 PLACE: N. Middleton twp,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1904 PLACE: Adrian,Lenawee,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: Meth. Church Cem,Lenawee,MI  
 SPOUSE: Permelia DAVIS-1102 MRIN: 262  
 MARR: 21 May 1838 PLACE: Berlin,,O or PA?

---

3. NAME: Abraham KOST-1022  
 ---- BORN: 2 Mar 1821 PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1894 PLACE: ,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Mary E. WALKER-1154 MRIN: 278  
 MARR: 1 Apr 1841 PLACE: ,,Ohio

---

4. NAME: Jacob KOST-1023  
 ---- BORN: 16 Dec 1822 PLACE: Middleton twp,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 26 Oct 1899 PLACE: Monroe twp.,Knox,Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE: Ebenezer Church,Knox,Ohio  
 SPOUSE: Mary KAST-930 MRIN: 263  
 MARR: 6 Jan 1850 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA

5. NAME: Mary Ann KOST-1024  
 ---- BORN: 28 Aug 1824 PLACE: Middleton twp,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 8 May 1858 PLACE: Table Grove,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE: Table Grove,Fulton,Illinois  
 SPOUSE: Nicholas HIPSLEY-1039 MRIN: 249  
 MARR: 1844 PLACE: ,Fulton,Illinois

---

6. NAME: Margaret KOST-1025  
 ---- BORN: 22 Dec 1826 PLACE: Middleton twp,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 22 Feb 1896 PLACE: Vermont,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE: Vermont,Fulton,Illinois  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Elizabeth "Eliza" KOST-1026  
 ---- BORN: 16 Mar 1829 PLACE: Vermont,Fulton,Illinois  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 4 Nov 1888 PLACE: Vermont,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: John RENNER-1030 MRIN: 248  
 MARR: 2 Oct 1851 PLACE: ,Fulton,Illinois

---

8. NAME: William KOST Carpenter-1027  
 ---- BORN: 29 Sep 1830 PLACE: Middleton twp,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 20 Sep 1881 PLACE: Astoria,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Martha M. BOTTENBERG-1131 MRIN: 270  
 MARR: 1856 PLACE: ,Fulton,IL

---

9. NAME: George Washington KOST-1028  
 ---- BORN: 6 Feb 1833 PLACE: Monroe twp.,Knox,Ohio  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 23 Mar 1907 PLACE: Astoria,Fulton,Illinois  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Susanna Lord NELSON-1137 MRIN: 271  
 MARR: 20 Nov 1853 PLACE: ,Fulton,Illinois

---

10. NAME: David Lorain KOST-1029  
 ---- BORN: 6 Feb 1835 PLACE: Monroe twp,Knox,Ohio  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 25 Jul 1925 PLACE: Gentry,Benton,AR  
 BUR.: PLACE: Gentry Cem.,Benton,AR has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Florence BUCKHOLDS-1148 MRIN: 276  
 MARR: 16 Feb 1865 PLACE: Gallatin,Daviess,MO

---

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND John N. KAST/COSHT-822 Yr of Birth 1796  
WIFE Elizabeth WOLF-1019 Yr of Birth 1799

HUSBAND - John N. KAST/COSHT-822  
John N. Kast came to Knox county, Ohio in 1832

WIFE - Elizabeth WOLF-1019

CHILD 1 - Samuel KOST-1020

CHILD 2 - John KOST M.D. & LID-1021

pastoral relations in Cincinnati. John was an M.D., minister, anthropologist, newspaper editor, professor, author of many medical books, European traveler, "great curio hunter". He brought "The Expositor" in 1866 - Newspaper of Lenawee county, MI. Sources for information are from obituaries, pages headed American Branch of the Kost Family that Helen (Kost) Ferranti's father had. Book unknown. John founder the Florida Experimental Station in Gainesville ca 1888 while teaching philosophy and geology. John is found in Who Was Who in America Vol. I 1897-1942.

Books he wrote: Domestic Medicine 1844 published by H. Barnard; Practise of Medicine (19 editions); Materia Medica and Therapeutics (3 editions); Obstetrics (2 editions); Diseases of Women and Children (2 editions) Chicago 1878; Medical Jurisprudence pub. 1885 in Cincinnati, Wiltach, Baldwin & Co.; Philosophy of Death, 1900. Human Destiny 1904.

CHILD 3 - Abraham KOST-1022

Abraham<sup>4</sup> was the twp. assessor in 1863. He was prosperous, but some land had to sold to pay his debts after he died.

Harry M. Waggoner att'y for Petitioner

Sale of Real Estate - State of IL, Court of Fulton in the County Court at the Feb. term A.D.1895

George W. Kost, executor of the last will and testament of Abram Kost, deceased  
vs.

Mrs. E. Kost, Catherine Hays, Elizabeth Thomas, Abram Kost,Jr., Julia Beers, Harley Kost, Joseph Fleming, guardian of Harley Kost, and John Fitz Henry. (Harley was a grandson. I don't know who Fitz Henry was. Note of Helen F.)  
Petition for leave to sell real estate to pay debts.

By virtue of a decree rendered by said court in the above entitled cause at said Feb. term, the undersigned executor of the last will and testament of Abram Kost, deceased, will on the 9th day of March, A.D. 1895 at the hour of one o'clock p.m. at the front door of the post office of Ipava, IL sell at public sale the following described real estate, viz: S.E.quarter section "

The sale will be made free from the claim of homestead and dower of the widow of said decedent. 14 Feb 1895 signed George W. Kost, executor

Mary Walker's sister married D. Hipsley, brother of Nicholas who married Mary Ann<sup>4</sup> Kost, sister of Abraham<sup>4</sup>. In 1891 the D. Hipsley family was in Iowa.

Children of Julia Ann<sup>5</sup>(Kost) and Jabez Beers

Cora m Meridith Brock

Lena m Randolph



CHILD 4 - Jacob KOST-1023  
CHILD 5 - Mary Ann KOST-1024  
CHILD 6 - Margaret KOST-1025  
CHILD 7 - Elizabeth "Eliza" KOST-1026  
CHILD 8 - William KOST Carpenter-1027

"to Knox county, Ohio in 1832, to Fulton Co., IL in 1850. Died of heart disease. "In 1862 he moved to Astoria, Fulton county, IL and erected many buildings, some of which were the Fulton Flouring Mills. One partner with him in the mills was his brother-in-law, Nicholas Hipsley, whose wife Mary Ann<sup>4</sup> Kost had died in 1858. Also his brother George<sup>4</sup> Washington Kost was a partner."

CHILD 9 - George Washington KOST-1028

Source: History of Fulton Co, IL "In 1862 he, his brother William, and others built the Fulton Flouring Mills. After 3 years, he left the mills and erected the best business block in Astoria and became a merchant - dry goods and grocery business."

He was very prosperous.

Source for children" "Argus" (Astoria, IL) Wed. 20 July 1887.

CHILD 10 - David Lorain KOST-1029

Obituary "MO Miscellany Vol. V" March 1978, Gallatin Co. Marriages. He moved to Gallatin, MO 1864. Elected to MO legislature once and Senate twice. Started the newspaper "The North Missorian" and practised law. To AR 1894 with second wife, outside of Gentry. Moved into town 1912. Charter member of Congregational Church at Gentry. Supt. of Sunday School 8 years.

Wm<sup>7</sup> Kost in Mt. Vernon, OH. quote "I remember Victor and Byrda, children of David Kost. They lived in Cleveland and used to visit my grandparents at the farm.[Wm's<sup>7</sup> grandfather was John Abraham<sup>5</sup> Kost {Jacob<sup>4</sup>, John N.<sup>3</sup>}]. We also visited them in their impressive, large homes in Cleveland. Victor was quite an inventor having many patents. He was involved in the French rotary aircraft engine of WWI. Byrda was married to a Jordan. Don't remember him - must have died before my time."

Other marriages:

Abt 1880 Laura HALE-1152

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-207

---

---

HUSBAND Michael KAST-669

BORN: 26 Mar 1768 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 25 Mar 1804 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Salem Church, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
MARR: 27 Mar 1792 PLACE: Cumberland, PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 PARENTS MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820

BORN: Abt 1774 PLACE: Old Greenwich twp., Berks, PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Abt 1814 PLACE: , Perry, PA  
BUR.: PLACE: , Perry, PA  
FATHER: Michael LOY  
MOTHER: Margaretha LAMPERTH/LEMBERT

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: George KAST/COSHT-819

--- BORN: 1 Dec 1793 PLACE: Middleton twp., Cumberland, PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 26 Jul 1859 PLACE: Frankford twp., Cumberland, PA  
BUR.: PLACE: O. Salem Stone, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Elizabeth SNYDER-923 MRIN: 232  
MARR: Abt 1816 PLACE: „PA

2. NAME: Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821

--- BORN: PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Frederick GILBERT-1253 MRIN: 310  
MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: , Cumberland, PA

3. NAME: John N. KAST/COSHT-822

--- BORN: 19 Dec 1796 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 16 Oct 1834 PLACE: Monroe twp., Knox, o  
BUR.: PLACE: , Knox, o  
SPOUSE: Elizabeth WOLF-1019 MRIN: 247  
MARR: 18 Feb 1816 PLACE: Middleton twp., Cumberland, PA

4. NAME: Margaret KAST/COSHT-823

--- BORN: Abt 1800 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: William SMITH-1260 MRIN: 311  
MARR: 30 Jun 1818 PLACE: , Cumberland, PA

---

5. NAME: Catherine KAST/COSHT-824  
 ---- BORN: Abt 1802 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Abt 1802 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: , Cumberland, PA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: Jacob KAST/COSHT-825  
 ---- BORN: Abt 1804 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: Abt 1804 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-207 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Michael KAST-669 Yr of Birth 1768  
 WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820 Yr of Birth 1774

---

HUSBAND - Michael KAST-669

WIFE - Sybil Margaret LOY-820

Helen Ferranti says she was in correspondence with a gentleman by the name of  
 Lain and he said Margaret's name SHOULD be spelled Loy, (but pronounced Lay) wife  
 of Michael Kast and not Lain as it appears in the marriage record and at LDS.

CHILD 1 - George KAST/COSHT-819

Other marriages:

7 Jan 1836 Mary NICKEY-932

CHILD 2 - Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821

CHILD 3 - John N. KAST/COSHT-822

John N. Kast came to Knox county, Ohio in 1832

CHILD 4 - Margaret KAST/COSHT-823

CHILD 5 - Catherine KAST/COSHT-824

CHILD 6 - Jacob KAST/COSHT-825









### Appendix 3: Carlton KOSHT Family

Carlton Kosht's line is through his father Guy Martin Kosht to grandfather Orlow Kosht, to g grandfather Jacob Kosht, to gg grandfather Philip Kosht, to ggg grandfather Johanne Kast.

#### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-216

---

---

#### HUSBAND Carlton KOSHT-863

---

BORN: 1 Oct 1909	PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: 29 Sep 1940	PLACE: Ashland,,Ohio
FATHER: Guy Martin KOSHT Clothier-860	PARENTS' MRIN: 215
MOTHER: Harriet PETERS-862	

---

#### WIFE Inez Marie SHERIFF-864

---

BORN: 11 Nov 1909	PLACE: Ltl. Washington,Richland,Ohio
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 14 Feb 1985	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,Ohio
BUR.:	PLACE: Mansfield, Richland,Ohio
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

---

#### CHILDREN

---

##### 1. NAME: Sandra Marie KOSHT-865

---- BORN: 25 Feb 1947	PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: Raymond JESSE-866	MRIN: 217
MARR: Abt 1967	PLACE: ,,Ohio

---

#### FAMILY GROUP 216 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Carlton KOSHT-863 Yr of Birth 1909

WIFE Inez Marie SHERIFF-864 Yr of Birth 1909

---

HUSBAND - Carlton KOSHT-863

Carlton provided the information on his family.

WIFE - Inez Marie SHERIFF-864

CHILD 1 - Sandra Marie KOSHT-865

Sandra Marie is adopted.

Other marriages:

Abt 1974 Richard GEYER-870

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-215

---

HUSBAND Guy Martin KOSHT Clothier-860

---

BORN: 4 Dec 1884 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,Ohio  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 28 Jan 1919 PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio  
BUR.: PLACE: Lakeview Cem.,Cleveland,Ohio  
MARR: Abt 1908 PLACE: Ashland,,Ohio  
FATHER: Orlow KOSHT-806 PARENTS' MRIN: 214  
MOTHER: Katherine MARTIN-859

---

WIFE Harriet PETERS-862

---

BORN: 25 Nov 1888 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 26 Sep 1973 PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Carlton KOSHT-863  
--- BORN: 1 Oct 1909 PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Inez Marie SHERIFF-864 MRIN: 216  
MARR: 29 Sep 1940 PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio

---

Documentation on this family was provided by son, Carlton Kosht, thru obituaries.



---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-214

---

---

HUSBAND Orlow KOSHT-806

---

BORN: 11 Sep 1852	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 1930	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,OH
BUR.:	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH
MARR: 1882	PLACE: Ashland,Ohio
FATHER: Jacob KOSHT-715	PARENTS' MRIN: 179
MOTHER: Ann-718	

---

WIFE Katherine MARTIN-859	
BORN: 22 Feb 1862	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,Ohio
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 10 Mar 1940	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,Ohio
BUR.: 12 Mar 1940	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,Ohio
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

---

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Guy Martin KOSHT Clothier-860	
--- BORN: 4 Dec 1884	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,Ohio
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 28 Jan 1919	PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio
BUR.:	PLACE: Lakeview Cem.,Cleveland,Ohio
SPOUSE: Harriet PETERS-862	MRIN: 215
MARR: Abt 1908	PLACE: Cleveland,,Ohio

---

2. NAME: Gretchen M. KOSHT-861	
--- BORN: 24 May 1893	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,Ohio
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 1980	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,Ohio
BUR.:	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,Ohio
SPOUSE: John Charles MORGAN-875	MRIN: 219
MARR: 18 Jul 1917	PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,Ohio

---

---

Documentation on this family was provided by grandson Carlton KOSHT.

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-179

## HUSBAND Jacob KOSHT-715

BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,OH  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Ashland,OH has other marriages  
FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663 PARENTS' MRIN: 178  
MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712

## WIFE Ann-718

BORN: 1840 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1862 PLACE: ,Ashland,OH  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,OH  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

## CHILDREN

## 1. NAME: Orlow KOSHT-806

--- BORN: 11 Sep 1852 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1930 PLACE: Mansfield,Richland,OH  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
SPOUSE: Katherine MARTIN-859 MRIN: 214  
MARR: 1882 PLACE: ,Ashland,Ohio

## 2. NAME: Parvin KOSHT-807

--- BORN: 1858 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: Norwalk,Huron,Ohio  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

## 3. NAME: Laura J. KOSHT-808

--- BORN: 1856 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: WILLIAMS-898 MRIN: 225  
MARR: Abt 1877 PLACE: „Ohio

## 4. NAME: Iris KOSHT-809

--- BORN: 1854 PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: EVANS-897 MRIN: 224  
MARR: Abt 1880 PLACE: „Ohio

Documentation on this family provided by Phyllis Launders and 1870 Ashland cty. Ohio census.

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-180

---

---

## HUSBAND Jacob KOSHT-715

-----  
 BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 MARR: Aft 1862 PLACE: „Ohio, has other marriages  
 FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663 PARENTS' MRIN: 178  
 MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712

---

---

## WIFE Blanche Mary J.-719

-----  
 BORN: 1829 PLACE:  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1911 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 BUR.:  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

---

## CHILDREN

---

---

### 1. NAME: Harriet "Hattie" KOSHT-810

--- BORN: 1867 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Watson CARVER-910 MRIN: 227  
 MARR: 1884/1887 PLACE: „Ohio

---

### 2. NAME: Della KOSHT-811

--- BORN: Abt 1866 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

### 3. NAME: Charles W. KOSHT-812

--- BORN: Abt 1868 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Mary FRY-816 MRIN: 206  
 MARR: Abt 1888 PLACE: „Ohio

Documentation on this family provided by Phyllis Lauenders.

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-205

---

---

HUSBAND Jacob KOSHT-715

-----  
BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: Abt 1869 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O has other marriages  
FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663 PARENTS' MRIN: 178  
MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712

---

---

WIFE Belle-813

-----  
BORN: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: KOSHT-814  
--- BORN: Abt 1870 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: KOSHT-815  
--- BORN: Abt 1872 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,OH  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

Documentation on this family provided by Phyllis Launder.



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,OH  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,OH  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „Ohio or PA has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 PARENTS' MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

BORN: 14 Oct 1799 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 Jan 1869 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,OH  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,OH  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Phillip KOSHT-803

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1821 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 19 Dec 1843 PLACE: „Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Minnie G.-853 MRIN: 212  
 MARR: Abt 1841 PLACE: „Ohio

2. NAME: Daniel KOSHT-713

--- BORN: 4 Apr 1823 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: „DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Rebecca FREE-722 MRIN: 183  
 MARR: Abt 1845 PLACE: „Ashland,OH

3. NAME: Samuel KOSHT-714

--- BORN: 1825 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Bucyrus,Crawford,O  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth MAPLE-854MRIN: 213  
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: „Ohio

4. NAME: Jacob KOSHT-715

--- BORN: 1828 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Ann-718 MRIN: 179  
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: „Ashland,O

5. NAME: William Henry KOSHT-716  
 --- BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Barbara CHANEY-720 MRIN: 181  
 MARR: 13 Feb 1855 PLACE: ,Ashland,OH

6. NAME: David KOSHT-717  
 --- BORN: 1831 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,OH  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1914 PLACE: ,Ashland,OH  
 BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,OH  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663 Yr of Birth 1797  
 WIFE Margaret BOBB-712 Yr of Birth 1799

HUSBAND - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
 Other marriages:  
 Aft 1869 Lydia MARTIN-723  
 WIFE - Margaret BOBB-712  
 CHILD 1 - John Phillip KOSHT-803  
 CHILD 2 - Daniel KOSHT-713  
 Other marriages:  
 20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734  
 CHILD 3 - Samuel KOSHT-714  
 CHILD 4 - Jacob KOSHT-715  
 Other marriages:  
 Aft 1862 Blanche Mary J.-719  
 Abt 1869 Belle-813  
 CHILD 5 - William Henry KOSHT-716  
 CHILD 6 - David KOSHT-717

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-182

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,OH  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,OH  
 MARR: Aft 1869 PLACE: ,Ashland,OH has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 Parent's MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

WIFE Lydia MARTIN-723

BORN: 2 Jan 1811 PLACE:  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 31 Jan 1888 PLACE: Ashland,O  
 BUR.:

---



---

F A M I L Y   G R O U P   R E C O R D - 1 6 6

---



---

HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

-----  
 BORN: 22 Dec 1765                      PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: 25 Dec 1765                      PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
 DIED: 18 Oct 1804                      PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: Old Salem Church, Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 MARR: Abt 1790                          PLACE: Middletown,PA  
 FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666  
 MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

-----  
 BORN: 1778                              PLACE:  
 CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: No tombstone  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: (John) Jacob KAST-661

--- BORN: 31 Dec 1795                      PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED: 20 Nov 1869                      PLACE: Silver Springs,Cumberland,PA  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,New Kingstown,Cumberland,PA  
 SPOUSE: Catherine Margaret SWARTZ-693                      MRIN: 175  
 MARR: 1820                                  PLACE: „Cumberland,PA

2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662

--- BORN: Abt 1796                          PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED: Aft 1805                              PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795                      MRIN: 202  
 MARR: Abt 1815                              PLACE: „PA

3. NAME: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

--- BORN: 30 Mar 1797                      PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884                      PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,o  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,o has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Margaret BOBB-712                      MRIN: 178  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820                          PLACE: „O or PA

4. NAME: George KOSHT-647

--- BORN: 15 Oct 1798                      PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED: 5 May 1879                          PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648                      MRIN: 161  
 MARR: Abt 1828                              PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA

5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
 --- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
 --- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-16 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 Yr of Birth 1765  
 WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660 Yr of Birth 1778

---

HUSBAND - Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
 Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of Rev.  
 John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"

Also listed in  
 "American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26 Jan. his property listed  
 for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
 Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
 cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661  
 Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
 census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.

CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:

Aft 1869 Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA  
 in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his  
 first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria.  
 On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee  
 inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller.  
 John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.



In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665

---









#### Appendix 4

##### FAMILY OF LYNN CARPER

Lynn Carper family line is thru his father John Fredrick CARPER, to his grandfather Francis CARPER, to his g grandmother Mary Ellen (KOSHT) Carper, to gg grandfather Daniel KOSHT, to ggg grandfather Philip KOSHT, to ggg grandfather Johanne KAST/KOST, to gggg grandfather Hans George Kast.

##### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-432

---

---

HUSBAND Lynn Willard CARPER Town Sup't-1500

---

BORN: 31 May 1953                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 MARR: 1 Jul 1972                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 FATHER: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 430  
 MOTHER: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

---

WIFE Constance "Sue" WOODCOCK Crew Trainer-1509

---

BORN: 8 Sep 1952                      PLACE: Garrett,DeKalb,Indiana  
 CHR.: Oct 1952                      PLACE: Trinty Lutheran,DeKalb,Indiana  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

---

##### CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Robin Renee CARPER-1510  
 --- BORN: 27 Feb 1973                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Rhonda Nicole CARPER-1511  
 ---- BORN: 20 Apr 1976                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Ryan Lynn CARPER-1512  
 ---- BORN: 27 May 1978                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-432  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Lynn Willard CARPER Town Sup't-1500  
Yr of Birth 1953

WIFE Constance "Sue" WOODCOCK Crew Trainer-1509  
Yr of Birth 1952

---

HUSBAND - Lynn Willard CARPER Town Sup't-1500

WIFE - Constance "Sue" WOODCOCK Crew Trainer-1509  
Sue provided the information on her husband's family and her own family.

CHILD 1 - Robin Renee CARPER-1510  
In 1995 Robin is attending college at Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana.

CHILD 2 - Rhonda Nicole CARPER-1511  
Attending Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana in 1995.

CHILD 3 - Ryan Lynn CARPER-1512  
Student at DeKalb High School.

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-430

---

HUSBAND John Fredrick CARPER-1478

---

BORN: 26 Mar 1929 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR: PLACE:  
MARR: 27 Nov 1948 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
FATHER: Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer-1467  
PARENTS' MRIN: 424  
MOTHER: Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472

---

WIFE: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

BORN: 21 Feb 1930 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

---- BORN: 20 Aug 1950 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Kevin Charles MISER-1504 MRIN: 431  
MARR: 5 Oct 1969 PLACE: Waterloo,DeKalb,Indiana

---

2. NAME: Lynn Willard CARPER Town Sup't-1500

---- BORN: 31 May 1953 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Constance "Sue" WOODCOCK Crew Trainer-1509 MRIN: 432  
MARR: 1 Jul 1972 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana

---

3. NAME: Earl F. CARPER-1501

---- BORN: 25 Dec 1954 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Sherri Lynn MCCLELLAN-1607 MRIN: 435  
MARR: 1 May 1981(div) PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Rex Alan CARPER-1502  
---- BORN: 29 Apr 1962 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Kay Lynn VIAN-1522 MRIN: 437  
MARR: 8 Jun 1991 PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Beth Ann CARPER-1503  
---- BORN: 13 Jun 1965 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Russell Paul VOGELPOHL-1520 MRIN: 436  
MARR: 5 Jul 1985 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
Yr of Birth 1929  
WIFE Vada Leora STRONG-1498  
Yr of Birth 1930

---

HUSBAND - John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
Has 5 children, 11 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

WIFE - Vada Leora STRONG-1498

CHILD 1 - Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

Other marriages:

28 Aug 1991 Jeffrey Lewis HOLWAGER-1513

CHILD 2 - Lynn Willard CARPER Town Sup't-1500

CHILD 3 - Earl F. CARPER-1501

Other marriages:

23 Aug 1991(div) Katie JERMAY-1609

CHILD 4 - Rex Alan CARPER-1502

CHILD 5 - Beth Ann CARPER-1503

---



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-424

---

HUSBAND Francis "Earl" CARPER-1467

---

BORN: 23 Apr 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 4 Nov 1953 PLACE: Ft. Wayne,Allen,Indiana  
BUR: PLACE: Roselawn Cem.,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
MARR: 10 Dec 1913 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
FATHER: George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461  
PARENTS' MRIN: 422  
MOTHER: Mary Ellen KOSHT-740

---

WIFE Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472

---

BORN: 31 Jan 1896 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 22 May 1966 PLACE: Butler,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE: Roselawn Cem.,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Martelle Nettie CARPER-1473  
--- BORN: 4 Feb 1915 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Howard Edsel RHOADS-1479 MRIN: 425  
MARR: 12 Apr 1936 PLACE: Ft. Wayne,Allen,Indiana

---

2. NAME: Howard Francis CARPER-1474  
--- BORN: 9 Sep 1917 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Maxine Elizabeth GARWOOD-1481 MRIN: 426  
MARR: 1 May 1942 PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Mary "Leone" CARPER-1475  
--- BORN: 5 Jan 1920 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Guy Richard CHRISTLIEB-1485 MRIN: 427  
MARR: Abt 1940 PLACE:

4. NAME: Harriet Irene CARPER-1476  
--- BORN: 23 Mar 1923 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Garold Grogg MYERS-1488 MRIN: 428  
MARR: 19 Oct 1941 PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Arthur Willard CARPER-1477  
--- BORN: 14 Jul 1926 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Katherine "Kate" HAIFLEY-1492 MRIN: 429  
MARR: 1949(div) PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
--- BORN: 26 Mar 1929 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Vada Leora STRONG-1498 MRIN: 430  
MARR: 27 Nov 1948 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-424  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer- 1467  
Yr of Birth 1890  
WIFE Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472  
Yr of Birth 1896

---

HUSBAND Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer-1467  
WIFE - Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472  
CHILD 1 - Martelle Nettie CARPER-1473  
No children.  
CHILD 2 - Howard Francis CARPER-1474  
Has 3 sons and 5 grandchildren. Sons names are Paul, Keith, and Larry.  
CHILD 3 - Mary "Leone" CARPER-1475  
Mary has 2 daughters and 5 grandchildren. Daughters names are Mary  
Lou (Carper) Payton and Suzanne (Carper) Eberly.  
CHILD 4 - Harriet Irene CARPER-1476  
Harriet has 3 children, 9 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren. Her  
children are Janis (Myers) Snyder, Dennis Myers and Jane (Myers)  
Johnson.  
CHILD 5 - Arthur Willard CARPER-1477  
Has 5 children and 10 grandchildren. His children are Barbara (Carper)  
Boyd, Steve Carper, Nancy (Carper) Keuneke, Bruce Carper and Archie  
Carper.  
CHILD 6 - John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
Has 5 children, 11 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

---

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-422

---

---

HUSBAND George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461

---

BORN: 10 Mar 1859 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 13 Feb 1939 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: Roselawn Cem.,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 MARR: 21 May 1883 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

---

WIFE Mary Ellen KOSHT-740

---

BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
 DIED: 28 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 FATHER: Daniel KOSHT-713  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 187  
 MOTHER: Elizabeth LASH-734

---

---

## CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Frankie D. CARPER-1465  
 --- BORN: 28 Jun 1885 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 29 Mar 1886 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel Cem

---

2. NAME: Flossy Cleora CARPER-1466  
 --- BORN: 4 Dec 1887 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1 Aug 1966 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Brodie BARTON-1471 MRIN: 423  
 MARR: 30 Sep 1908 PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer-1467  
 --- BORN: 23 Apr 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 4 Nov 1953 PLACE: Ft. Wayne,Allen,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: Roselawn Cem.,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 SPOUSE: Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472 MRIN: 424  
 MARR: 10 Dec 1913 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana

---

4. NAME: CARPER-1468  
 --- BORN: PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Infancy  
 BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel Cem,Auburn,Indiana

---

5. NAME: CARPER-1469

--- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel Cem,Cosper,Auburn,Indiana

---

6. NAME: CARPER-1470

--- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE: Infancy

BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel Cem,Cosper,Auburn,Indiana

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-422  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461

Yr of Birth 1859

WIFE Mary Ellen KOSHT-740

Yr of Birth 1863

---

HUSBAND - George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461

Sources were Helen (Carper) Funk and several grandchildren of George and Mary E. Carper. Helen was the 6th child in George's second marriage.

George Carper married the second time to Stella Blanche Hay daughter of Valentine and Martha Hay. From this marriage there were 8 children, Ford b. 1893, Harley b. 1897, Emmet b. 1899, Mike Laurel b. 1901, Grace Agatha b. 1903, Helen Irene b. 1905, Chalmer "Jock" b. 1908 and Doris Pauline b. 1910. Roselawn cemetery in Auburn, Indiana was also a source of information on the family.

WIFE - Mary Ellen KOSHT-740

Information on marriage dates from Index to Marriage records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1882-1920 A-Z. Death dates Index to Death Records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1920-1965 Obituary of Mary Ellen (Kosht) Carper and some of grandchildren of George and Mary E. were sources. Union Chapel Cemetery was also a source.

CHILD 1 - Frankie D. CARPER-1465

Died at 9 months old. Sources from family members.

CHILD 2 - Flossy Cleora CARPER-1466

CHILD 3 - Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer-1467

CHILD 4 - CARPER-1468

No date of birth or death. Died at birth. Buried with mother, at Union Chapel (Cosper) Cemetery, Auburn, Indiana.

CHILD 5 - CARPER-1469

Child 5 and 6 could be twins - they died at birth. Buried with mother Union Chapel (Cosper) Cemetery, Auburn, Indiana

CHILD 6 - CARPER-1470

Died at birth and maybe twin of child 5. Buried with mother.



---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-187

---

---

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713

---

BORN: 11 Apr 1823 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana  
MARR: 20 Dec 1855 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
has other marriages  
FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
PARENTS' MRIN: 178  
MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712

---

---

WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734

---

BORN: 24 Jul 1833 PLACE: ,,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 24 Nov 1881 PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,IN  
BUR.: PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,IN  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

--- BORN: 14 Sep 1856 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE: Methodist  
DIED: 16 May 1924 PLACE: Dodge twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: PLACE: Richland twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
SPOUSE: Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378 MRIN: 383  
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Simon Peter KOSHT-736

--- BORN: 24 Aug 1858 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 25 Jul 1926 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann GRABILL-1453 MRIN: 415  
MARR: 4 May 1884 PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Francis Marion KOSHT-737

--- BORN: 1860 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Minnie/Nancy C. HORNBERGER-1454 MRIN: 416  
MARR: 1882 PLACE:

---

4. NAME: David KOSHT-738  
--- BORN: 1861 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 9 Apr 1909 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456 MRIN: 418  
MARR: 24 Nov 1885 PLACE: ,,California

---

6. NAME: Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
DIED: 28 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
SPOUSE: George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461 MRIN: 422  
MARR: 21 May 1883 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana

---

7. NAME: William Edgar KOSHT-741  
--- BORN: 1865/1866 PLACE: ,,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1925 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

8. NAME: Emmet KOSHT-742  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Nov 1920 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Jennie FERGUSON-1462 MRIN: 419  
MARR: Abt 1888 PLACE:

---

9. NAME: Emma KOSHT-743  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Harry EVERSOLE-1463 MRIN: 420  
MARR: 25 Oct 1893 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana

10. NAME: Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744  
--- BORN: 14 Jun 1871 PLACE: „O  
F CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
DIED: 17 Feb 1927 PLACE: „DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464 MRIN: 459  
MARR: 1890 PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-187  
DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713  
Yr of Birth 1823  
WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734  
Yr of Birth 1833

---

HUSBAND - Daniel KOSHT-713  
1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were  
sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb  
county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death  
Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth  
Lash.

Other marriages:  
Abt 1845 Rebecca FREE-722

WIFE - Elizabeth LASH-734  
Buried 3 miles east of Auburn, Indiana in Union  
Chapel(Cosper)Cemetary.

CHILD 1 - Eli KOSHT Farmer-735  
Information on Eli Kosht was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph,  
great granddaughter of Eli. Rachel and Eli settled down on an 80 acre  
farm, approximately 3 1/2 miles south of Bagley, Iowa Rachael and Eli  
moved in the early 1900's to Bagley into a house on Main Street now  
owned by Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Morris. (this information dates to 1982)  
Obituary:May 22, 1924 The Guthrie News "Eli Kosht passed away Friday  
Morning after an illness of several months. Funeral services were held  
at the M.E. Church Sunday afternoon and the large gathering of friends  
attested to the high esteem in which he was held. Interment was in  
Richland cemetery. Mr. Kosht had lived in this community for many  
years and will be greatly missed by a large circle of friends."

CHILD 2 - Simon Peter KOSHT-736  
Simon Peter Kosht information taken from "History of DeKalb County,  
Indiana, 1914, page 785. Death dates of Simon and wife Elizabeth Kosht  
from Death Records, DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965.

CHILD 3 - Francis Marion KOSHT-737

Other marriages:

8 Jul 1907      Clara A. H. GUILFORD-1455

CHILD 4 - David KOSHT-738

CHILD 5 - Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
Barbara Jane and Mary Ellen are twins

CHILD 6 - Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
Information on marriage dates from Index to Marriage records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1882-1920 A-Z. Death dates Index to Death Records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1920-1965.  
Obituary of Mary Ellen (Kosht) Carper and some of grandchildren of George and Mary E. were sources. Union Chapel Cemetary was also a source.

CHILD 7 - William Edgar KOSHT-741

CHILD 8 - Emmet KOSHT-742  
Emmet and Emma were twins. Information supplied by Mrs. Lynn Carper.

CHILD 9 - Emma KOSHT-743

CHILD 10 - Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744  
Source for information was DeKalb County Families, Vol 2 1837-1987, pages 79-80,-Family History of Cora (Kosht) Ferguson.



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178

---

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

---

BORN: 30 Mar 1797	PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 27 May 1884	PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O
BUR.:	PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O
MARR: 15 Jun 1820	PLACE: „O or PA
has other marriages	
FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659	
PARENTS' MRIN: 166	
MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660	

---

WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

---

BORN: 14 Oct 1799	PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 14 Jan 1869	PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O
BUR.:	PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: John Phillip KOSHT-803

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1821	PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 19 Dec 1843	PLACE: „Ohio
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE: Minnie G.-853	MRIN: 212
MARR: Abt 1841	PLACE: „Ohio

---

2. NAME: Daniel KOSHT-713

--- BORN: 11 Apr 1823	PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jan 1890	PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana
BUR.:	PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana
has other marriages	
SPOUSE: Rebecca FREE-722	MRIN: 183
MARR: Abt 1845	PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

3. NAME: Samuel KOSHT-714

--- BORN: 1825	PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE: Bucyrus,Crawford,O
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth MAPLE-854	MRIN: 213
MARR: Abt 1851	PLACE: „Ohio

---

4. NAME: Jacob KOSHT-715  
--- BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Ann-718 MRIN: 179  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

5. NAME: William Henry Kosht-716  
--- BORN: 1830 PLACE:, Cumberland, PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Barbara CHANEY-720 MRIN: 181  
MARR: 13 Feb 1855 PLACE:, Ashland,O

---

6. NAME: David KOSHT-717  
--- BORN: 1831 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1914 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

#### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
Yr of Birth 1797  
WIFE Margaret BOBB-712  
Yr of Birth 1799

---

HUSBAND - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:  
1871 Lydia MARTIN-723

WIFE - Margaret BOBB-712  
CHILD 1 - John Phillip KOSHT-803  
CHILD 2 - Daniel KOSHT-713

1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth Lash.

Other marriages:  
20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734

CHILD 3 - Samuel KOSHT-714

CHILD 4 - Jacob KOSHT-715

Other marriages:

Aft 1862 Blanche Mary J.-719

Abt 1869 Belle-813

CHILD 5 - William Henry KOSHT-716

CHILD 6 - David KOSHT-717

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166

---

---

---

HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

---

BORN: 22 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: 25 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
DIED: 18 Oct 1804 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Old Salem Church, Frankford  
twp.,Cumberland,PA  
MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666  
PARENTS' MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

---

---

---

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

---

BORN: 1778 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: No tombstone  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: (John) Jacob KAST-661  
--- BORN: 31 Dec 1795 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 20 Nov 1869 PLACE: Silver Springs,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,New  
Kingstown,Cumberland,PA  
SPOUSE: Catherine Margaret SWARTZ-693 MRIN: 175  
MARR: 1820 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA

---

---

2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662  
--- BORN: Abt 1796 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Aft 1805 PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795 MRIN: 202  
MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: „PA

---

---

3. NAME: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
--- BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Margaret BOBB-712 MRIN: 178  
MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „O or PA

---

---



---

4. NAME: George KOSHT-647  
--- BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648 MRIN: 161  
MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA

---

5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
--- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
--- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND   Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
                  Yr of Birth 1765

WIFE     Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
                  Yr of Birth 1778

---

HUSBAND - Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of  
Rev. John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"

Also listed in "American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26  
Jan. his property listed for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE     - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661

Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.

CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:

1871     Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin  
county, PA in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with  
1 cow. In 1844 his first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he  
married Maria.

On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian  
to oversee inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their  
grandfather Jacob Miller.

John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near  
his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton  
county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148  
(1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128.  
Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller  
1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry" [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665









# Appendix 5

The following families are brothers and sisters of Lynn CARPER whose family lineage precedes this group.

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-426

### HUSBAND Howard Francis CARPER-1474

BORN: 9 Sep 1917 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 MARR: 1 May 1942 PLACE:  
 FATHER: Francis "Earl" CARPER Farmer-1467  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 424  
 MOTHER: Mary Hilda WEEKS-1472

### WIFE Maxine Elizabeth GARWOOD-1481

BORN: 13 Jun 1921 PLACE:  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

### CHILDREN

1. NAME: Paul CARPER-1482  
 --- BORN: ~~Abt 1943~~ 5-28-44 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Keith CARPER-1483  
 --- BORN: ~~Abt 1943~~ 6-26-49 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Larry CARPER-1484  
 --- BORN: ~~Abt 1947~~ 4-22-53 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-426  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND    Howard Francis CARPER-1474  
                 Yr of Birth 1917

WIFE        Maxine Elizabeth GARWOOD-1481  
                 Yr of Birth 1921

---

HUSBAND   - Howard Francis CARPER-1474  
                 Has 3 sons and 5 grandchildren.Sons names are Paul, Keith, and Larry.

WIFE        - Maxine Elizabeth GARWOOD-1481

CHILD    1 - Paul CARPER-1482

CHILD    2 - Keith CARPER-1483

CHILD    3 - Larry CARPER-1484

---



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-431

---

---

HUSBAND Kevin Charles MISER-1504

---

BORN: 11 Apr 1949                      PLACE:  
 CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED: 6 Jul 1981                      PLACE: Waterloo, DeKalb, Indiana  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE: Woodlawn Cem., Auburn, Indiana  
 MARR: 5 Oct 1969                      PLACE: Waterloo, DeKalb, Indiana  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

---

WIFE Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

---

BORN: 20 Aug 1950                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
 CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
    has other marriage  
 FATHER: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 430  
 MOTHER: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Katrina Kay MISER-1506  
 --- BORN: 13 Jul 1970                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Karrie Ann MISER-1507  
 --- BORN: 17 Nov 1972                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508  
 --- BORN: 5 May 1976                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
 F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
 DIED:                                      PLACE:  
 BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Eric Nelson HOWE-1517      MRIN: 469  
 MARR: ~~At~~ 1991                      PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-431  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Kevin Charles MISER-1504

Yr of Birth 1949

WIFE Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

Yr of Birth 1950

---

HUSBAND - Kevin Charles MISER-1504

WIFE - Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

Other marriages:

28 Aug 1991 Jeffrey Lewis HOLWAGER-1513

CHILD 1 - Katrina Kay MISER-1506

CHILD 2 - Karrie Ann MISER-1507

CHILD 3 - Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 435

---

HUSBAND Eric Nelson HOWE-1517

---

BORN: Abt 1974 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 13 Jan 1995 PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

WIFE Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508

---

BORN: 5 May 1976 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER: Kevin Charles MISER-1504  
PARENTS' MRIN: 431  
MOTHER: Kay Waneta CARPER-1499

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Chelsie Kay HOWE-1605  
--- BORN: 13 Jun 1992 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Andrew Nelson HOWE-1606  
--- BORN: 13 May 1994 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-469

---

HUSBAND Eric Nelson HOWE-1517  
Yr of Birth 1974

WIFE Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508  
Yr of Birth 1976

---

HUSBAND - Eric Nelson HOWE-1517

WIFE - Kimberlie Maria MISER-1508

CHILD 1 - Chelsie Kay HOWE-1605  
Information on this family provided by aunt Sue Carper.

CHILD 2 - Andrew Nelson HOWE-1606

---



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-435

---

HUSBAND Earl F. CARPER-1501

---

BORN: 25 Dec 1954 PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 1 May 1981(div) PLACE:  
has other marriages  
FATHER: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
PARENTS' MRIN: 430  
MOTHER: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

WIFE Sherri Lynn MCCLELLAN-1607

---

BORN: 21 Jul 1954 PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Scott F. CARPER-1608  
--- BORN: 9 Oct 1970 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 23 Nov 1991 PLACE: House Fire

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-435  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Earl F. CARPER-1501  
Yr of Birth 1954  
WIFE Sherri Lynn MCCLELLAN-1607  
Yr of Birth 1954

---

HUSBAND - Earl F. CARPER-1501

Other marriages:  
23 Aug 1991(div) Katie JERMAY-1609

WIFE - Sherri Lynn MCCLELLAN-1607

CHILD 1 - Scott F. CARPER-1608  
Scott was child of Sherri by her first husband but he was adopted by Earl.  
Scott died in a house fire at 21 years of age.

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-437

---

HUSBAND Rex Alan CARPER-1502

---

BORN: 29 Apr 1962                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
MARR: 8 Jun 1991                      PLACE:  
FATHER: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
PARENTS' MRIN: 430  
MOTHER: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

WIFE Kay Lynn VIAN-1522

---

BORN: Abt 1971                      PLACE:  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Nathianal Rex CARPER-1523

--- BORN: 11 Aug 1991                      PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR:                                      PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Cassandra Emogene CARPER-1524

--- BORN: 24 Jun 1993                      PLACE: Ft. Wayne,Allen,Indiana  
F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR:                                      PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-

---

HUSBAND Russell Paul VOGELPOHL

---

BORN: 1 Dec 1953 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 5 Jul 1985 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

WIFE Beth Ann CARPER-1503

---

BORN: 13 Jun 1965 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER: John Fredrick CARPER-1478  
PARENTS' MRIN: 430  
MOTHER: Vada Leora STRONG-1498

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Timothy Rex VOGELPOHL-1521  
--- BORN: 10 Oct 1986 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE









---

---

Appendix 6

FAMILY OF KATHLEEN IRENE (ELLIS) BRACKNEY

Kathleen (ELLIS) Brackney's family line is thru her father Harley Horton Ellis, to her grandmother Barbara Jane (KOSHT) Ellis, to g grandfather Daniel KOSHT, to gg grandfather John Phillip KOSHT, to ggg grandfather Johanne KAST/KOST to gggg grandfather Hans George KAST.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-445

---

---

HUSBAND George Ira BRACKNEY-1545

---

BORN:	1 Jul 1919	PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
DIED:		PLACE:
BUR.:		PLACE:
MARR:	4 Jun 1941	PLACE:

---

---

WIFE Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533

---

BORN:	26 Oct 1920	PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
DIED:		PLACE:
BUR.:		PLACE:
FATHER:	Harley Horton ELLIS-1459	
PARENTS' MRIN:	441	
MOTHER:	Francis May ROOTS/ROOTES-1530	

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Jerry Lee BRACKNEY-1546

---	BORN: 12 Jan 1942	PLACE:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	Rita TATE-1549	MRIN: 446
MARR:	20 Jun 1963	PLACE:

---

2. NAME: William Leroy BRACKNEY-1547

---	BORN: 13 Apr 1945	PLACE:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	Sandy DESMAYER-1554	MRIN: 447
MARR:	30 Mar 1968	PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Nancy Louise BRACKNEY-1548

---	BORN: 23 Apr 1948	PLACE:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	William SLADE-1558	MRIN: 448
MARR:	8 Jul 1967	PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-445  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND George Ira BRACKNEY-1545

Yr of Birth 1919

WIFE Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533

Yr of Birth 1920

---

HUSBAND - George Ira BRACKNEY-1545

Information on this family was provided by the mother Kathleen Irene  
(Ellis) Brackney.

WIFE - Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533

CHILD 1 - Jerry Lee BRACKNEY-1546

CHILD 2 - William Leroy BRACKNEY-1547

CHILD 3 - Nancy Louise BRACKNEY-1548

---



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-441

---

HUSBAND Harley Horton ELLIS-1459

---

BORN: 29 Aug 1892 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1 Aug 1957 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 4 Feb 1915 PLACE:  
FATHER: Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456 PARENTS' MRIN: 418  
MOTHER: Barbara Jane KOSHT-739

---

WIFE Francis May ROOTS/ROOTES-1530

---

BORN: PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 13 Jan 1977 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Harley Delbert ELLIS-1531  
--- BORN: 4 Aug 1917 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Mae Lucille FINK-1536 MRIN: 442  
MARR: 193 PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Wayne Elmer ELLIS-1532  
--- BORN: 15 Feb 1919 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533  
--- BORN: 26 Oct 1920 PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: George Ira BRACKNEY-1545 MRIN: 445  
MARR: 4 Jun 1941 PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Eva Lucille ELLIS-1534  
--- BORN: 9 May 1922 PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Richard BUDD-1560 MRIN: 449  
MARR: 30 Apr 1949(div) PLACE:

---

---

5. NAME: Harvey Albert ELLIS-1535  
 --- BORN: 24 Oct 1928 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Lilah-1578 MRIN: 455  
 MARR: 24 Mar 1948 PLACE:

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-441  
 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Harley Horton ELLIS-1459  
 Yr of Birth 1892  
 WIFE Francis May ROOTS/ROOTES-1530  
 Yr of Birth

---

HUSBAND - Harley Horton ELLIS-1459  
 Information provided by granddaughter of Barbara Jane (Kosht) Ellis,  
 Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney of Garden City, Michigan.

WIFE - Francis May ROOTS/ROOTES-1530

CHILD 1 - Harley Delbert ELLIS-1531  
 Information on this family provided by sister, Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney.

CHILD 2 - Wayne Elmer ELLIS-1532

CHILD 3 - Kathleen Irene ELLIS-1533

CHILD 4 - Eva Lucille ELLIS-1534

CHILD 5 - Harvey Albert ELLIS-1535  
 Information on this family provided by Harvey's sister Kathleen (Ellis)  
 Brackney.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-418

---

HUSBAND Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456

---

BORN: 4 May 1857 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 22 Mar 1902 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 24 Nov 1885 PLACE: „California  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

WIFE Barbara Jane KOSHT-739

---

BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: „Ashland,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 9 Apr 1909 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER: Daniel KOSHT-713  
PARENTS' MRIN: 187  
MOTHER: Elizabeth LASH-734

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Mable May ELLIS-1457

--- BORN: 30 Sep 1886 PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 2 Sep 1952 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Edith Irene ELLIS-1458

--- BORN: 25 Jul 1889 PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Jan 1929 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Robert Clifton HOLMES-1515 MRIN: 439  
MARR: 13 Apr 1911 PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Harley Horton ELLIS-1459

--- BORN: 29 Aug 1892 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1 Aug 1957 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Francis May ROOTS/ROOTES-153 MRIN: 441  
MARR: 4 Feb 1915 PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Ray Francis ELLIS-1460  
--- BORN: 26 Mar 1900 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 22 Dec 1972 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Helen THOMPSON-1584 MRIN: 456  
MARR: 7 Jun 1942 PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-418  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456  
Yr of Birth 1857  
WIFE Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
Yr of Birth 1863

---

HUSBAND - Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456  
Information provided by granddaughter, Kathleen (Ellis Brackney of  
Garden City, Michigan.

WIFE - Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
Barbara Jane and Mary Ellen are twins

CHILD 1 - Mable May ELLIS-1457  
Information provided by granddaughter of Barbara Jane (Kosht) Ellis.

CHILD 2 - Edith Irene ELLIS-1458  
Information provided by granddaughter of Barbara Jane (Kosht) Ellis.  
Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney Garden City, Michigan.

CHILD 3 - Harley Horton ELLIS-1459  
Information provided by granddaughter of Barbara Jane (Kosht) Ellis,  
Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney of Garden City, Michigan.

CHILD 4 - Ray Francis ELLIS-1460  
Information provided by granddaughter of Barbara Jane (Kosht) Ellis,  
Kathleen (Ellis) Brackney of Garden City, Michigan.



HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713

---

BORN: 4 April 1823	PLACE: Cumberland, PA
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jan 1890	PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana
BUR.:	PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana
MARR: 20 Dec 1855	PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O
has other marriages	
FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663	PARENTS' MRIN: 178
MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712	

---

WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734

---

BORN: 24 Jul 1833	PLACE: ,,O
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 24 Nov 1881	PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,IN
BUR.:	PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,IN
FATHER: William LASH	
MOTHER: Barbara LESH	

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

--- BORN: 14 Sep 1856	PLACE: ,Ashland,O
M CHR.:	PLACE: Methodist
DIED: 16 May 1924	PLACE: Dodge twp.,Guthrie,Iowa
BUR.:	PLACE: Richland twp.,Guthrie,Iowa
SPOUSE: Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378	MRIN: 383
MARR: 20 DEC 1882	PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Simon Peter KOSHT-736

--- BORN: 24 Aug 1858	PLACE: ,Ashland,O
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 25 Jul 1926	PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann GRABILL-1453	MRIN: 415
MARR: 4 May 1884	PLACE:

---

3. NAME: Francis Marion KOSHT-737

--- BORN: 1860	PLACE: ,Ashland,O
M CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
has other marriages	
SPOUSE: Minnie/Nancy C. HORNBERGER-1454	MRIN: 416
MARR: 1882	PLACE:

---

4. NAME: David KOSHT-738  
--- BORN: 1861 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 9 Apr 1909 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456 MRIN: 418  
MARR: 24 Nov 1885 PLACE: ,,California

---

6. NAME: Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
DIED: 28 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
SPOUSE: George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461 MRIN: 422  
MARR: 21 May 1883 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana

---

7. NAME: William Edgar KOSHT-741  
--- BORN: 1865/1866 PLACE: ,,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1925 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

8. NAME: Emmet KOSHT-742  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Nov 1920 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Jennie FERGUSON-1462 MRIN: 419  
MARR: Abt 1888 PLACE:

---

9. NAME: Emma KOSHT-743  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Harry EVERSELE-1463 MRIN: 420  
MARR: 25 Oct 1893 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana

10. NAME: Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744  
 --- BORN: 14 Jun 1871 PLACE: „O  
 F CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
 DIED: 17 Feb 1927 PLACE: „DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
       has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464 MRIN: 421  
 MARR: 1890 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-187  
 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713  
           Yr of Birth 1823  
 WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734  
           Yr of Birth 1833

HUSBAND - Daniel KOSHT-713  
       1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were  
       sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb  
       county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death  
       Records- DeKalb county,Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth  
       Lash.

Other marriages:  
 Abt 1845 Rebecca FREE-722

WIFE - Elizabeth LASH-734  
       Buried 3 miles east of Auburn, Indiana in Union Chapel (Cosper)  
       Cemetery.

CHILD 1 - Eli KOSHT Farmer-735  
       Information on Eli Kosht was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph,  
       great granddaughter of Eli. Rachel and Eli settled down on an 80 acre  
       farm, approximately 3 1/2 miles south of Bagley, Iowa. Rachel and Eli  
       moved in the early 1900's to Bagley into a house on Main Street now  
       owned by Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Morris. (this information dates to 1982)  
       Obituary:May 22, 1924 The Guthrie News "Eli Kosht passed away Friday  
       Morning after an illness of several months. Funeral services were held  
       at the Methodist church.  
       Church Sunday afternoon and the large gathering of friends attested to  
       the high esteem in which he was held. Interment was in Richland  
       cemetery. Mr. Kosht had lived in this community for many years and  
       will be greatly missed by a large circle of friends."

CHILD 2 - Simon Peter KOSHT-736  
       Simon Peter Kosht information taken from "History of DeKalb County,  
       Indiana, 1914, page 785. Death dates of Simon and wife Elizabeth Kosht  
       from Death Records, DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965.

CHILD 3 - Francis Marion KOSHT-737  
       Other marriages:  
       8 Jul 1907 Clara A. H. GUILFORD-1455

CHILD 4 - David KOSHT-738

CHILD 5 - Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
Barbara Jane and Mary Ellen are twins

CHILD 6 - Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
Information on marriage dates from Index to Marriage records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1882-1920 A-Z. Death dates Index to Death Records DeKalb Co. Indiana 1920-1965.  
Obituary of Mary Ellen (Kosht) Carper and some of grandchildren of George and Mary E. were sources. Union Chapel Cemetary was also a source.

CHILD 7 - William Edgar KOSHT-741

CHILD 8 - Emmet KOSHT-742  
Emmet and Emma were twins. Information supplied by Mrs. Lynn Carper.

CHILD 9 - Emma KOSHT-743

CHILD 10 - Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744  
Source for information was DeKalb County Families, Vol 2 1837-1987, pages 79-80,-Family History of Cora (Kosht) Ferguson.  
Other marriages:  
1890 Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „O or PA  
 has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659 PARENTS' MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

BORN: 14 Oct 1799 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 Jan 1869 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Phillip KOSHT-803  
 --- BORN: 19 Mar 1821 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 19 Dec 1843 PLACE: „Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Minnie G.-853 MRIN: 212  
 MARR: Abt 1841 PLACE: „Ohio

2. NAME: Daniel KOSHT-713  
 --- BORN: 11 Apr 1823 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Rebecca FREE-722 MRIN: 183  
 MARR: Abt 1845 PLACE: „Ashland,O

3. NAME: Samuel KOSHT-714  
 --- BORN: 1825 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Bucyrus,Crawford,O  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth MAPLE-854 MRIN: 213  
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: „Ohio

---

4. NAME: Jacob KOSHT-715  
--- BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Ann-718 MRIN: 179  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

5. NAME: William Henry KOSHT-716  
--- BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Barbara CHANEY-720 MRIN: 181  
MARR: 13 Feb 1855 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

6. NAME: David KOSHT-717  
--- BORN: 1831 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1914 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
Yr of Birth 1797  
WIFE Margaret BOBB-712  
Yr of Birth 1799

---

HUSBAND - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:  
1871 Lydia MARTIN-723

WIFE - Margaret BOBB-712

CHILD 1 - John Phillip KOSHT-803

CHILD 2 - Daniel KOSHT-713  
1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to Death Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth Lash.

Other marriages:  
20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734

CHILD 3 - Samuel KOSHT-714

CHILD 4 - Jacob KOSHT-715

Other marriages:  
Aft 1862 Blanche Mary J.-719  
Abt 1869 Belle-813

CHILD 5 - William Henry KOSHT-716

CHILD 6 - David KOSHT-717









Appendix 7

FAMILY OF PHYLLIS J. (HENLEY) LAUNDERS

Phyllis J. (HENLEY) Launders family line is thru her mother, Dorothy Saner, to grandfather Charles Saner, to g great grandmother Harriet Kosht, to gg grandfather Daniel Kosht, to ggg grandfather Phillip Kosht, to gggg grandfather Johanne Kast, to ggggg grandfather Hans George Kast.

F A M I L Y   G R O U P   R E C O R D - 4 0 5

HUSBAND Robert Joseph LAUNDERS Policeman-1440

BORN: 9 Dec 1925 PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,O  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 15 Feb 1989 PLACE: Brea,Orange,CA  
 BUR.: PLACE: Cypress,Orange,CA  
 MARR: 23 Dec 1948 PLACE: Lodi,Medina,O  
 FATHER:Thomas E. Launders II  
 MOTHER:Erdei

WIFE Phyllis J. HENLEY Secretary-1437

BORN: 7 Aug 1924 PLACE: Covington,Boone,KY  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 FATHER: Albert Foster "Bert" HENLEY Accountant-1436  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 404  
 MOTHER: Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434

C H I L D R E N

1. NAME: Robert Joseph II LAUNDERS-1441

--- BORN: 19 Apr 1950 PLACE: Garfield Hts.,Cuyahoga,O  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Leslie TIBBETT-1450 MRIN: 412  
 MARR: 11 Oct 1980 PLACE: Garden Grove,Orange,CA

2. NAME: Karen Anne LAUNDERS-1442

--- BORN: 17 Jan 1956 PLACE: Cleveland,Cuyahoga,O  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Harry William MADSEN-1452 MRIN: 414  
 MARR: 12 Sep 1981 PLACE: Garden Grove,Orange,CA

3. NAME: Geoffrey Charles LAUNDERS-1443

--- BORN: 16 Jul 1957 PLACE: Inglewood,Los Angeles,CA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Oct 1993 PLACE: Los Angeles,Los Angeles,CA  
 BUR.: PLACE: Cypress,Orange,CA  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-405  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND	Robert Joseph LAUNDERS Policeman-1440 Yr of Birth 1925
WIFE	Phyllis J. HENLEY Secretary-1437 Yr of Birth 1924

---

HUSBAND - Robert Joseph LAUNDERS Policeman-1440  
Information provided by his wife Phyllis (Henley) Launders.

WIFE - Phyllis J. HENLEY Secretary-1437  
Information provided by Phyllis (Henley) Launders.

CHILD 1 - Robert Joseph II LAUNDERS-1441  
No children. Information provided by his mother, Phyllis (Henley) Launders.

Other marriages:  
4 Jun 1994 Nancy CHERNY-1451

CHILD 2 - Karen Anne LAUNDERS-1442  
Information provided by her mother, Phyllis (Henley) Launders.

CHILD 3 - Geoffrey Charles LAUNDERS-1443  
Information provided by his mother, Phyllis (Henley) Launders.

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-404

---

---

HUSBAND Albert Foster "Bert" HENLEY Accountant-1436

---

BORN: 8 Aug 1889 PLACE: Columbus, Franklin, O  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 2 Sep 1948 PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 MARR: 23 Dec 1923 PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 FATHER: Albert Foster Henley  
 MOTHER: Uffner

---

---

WIFE Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434

---

BORN: 31 Dec 1898 PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 5 Feb 1981 PLACE: Lakewood, Cuyahoga, O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 FATHER: Charles Henry SANER-805 PARENTS' MRIN: 403  
 MOTHER: Catherine M. RUMPH-1433

---

---

## CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Phyllis J. HENLEY Secretary-1437  
 --- BORN: 7 Aug 1924 PLACE: Covington, Boone, KY  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Robert Joseph LAUNDERS Policeman-1440 MRIN: 405  
 MARR: 23 Dec 1948 PLACE: Lodi, Medina, O

---

2. NAME: Charles Albert HENLEY-1438  
 --- BORN: 7 Aug 1924 PLACE: Covington, Boone, KY  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 20 Sep 1983 PLACE: Mansfield, Richland, O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Terry DEAR-1444 MRIN: 406  
 MARR: Abt 1945 PLACE: „O

---

3. NAME: Lawrence Eugene HENLEY-1439  
 --- BORN: 29 May 1929 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Rachel-1446 MRIN: 408 has other marriages  
 MARR: Abt 1954 PLACE:

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-404  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND    Albert Foster "Bert" HENLEY Accountant-1436  
                    Yr of Birth 1889  
WIFE        Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434  
                    Yr of Birth 1898

---

HUSBAND   - Albert Foster "Bert" HENLEY Accountant-1436  
                    Information provided by daughter Phyllis (Henley) Launderers.

WIFE        - Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434  
                    Phyllis (Henley) Launderers provided information for this person.

CHILD   1 - Phyllis J. HENLEY Secretary-1437  
                    Information provided by Phyllis (Henley) Launderers.

CHILD   2 - Charles Albert HENLEY-1438  
                    Information provided by his sister Phyllis (Henley) Launderers.

                    Other marriages:  
                    Mary Lou ARNOLD-1445

CHILD   3 - Lawrence Eugene HENLEY-1439  
                    Information provided by his sister Phyllis (Henley) Launderers.

                    Other marriages:  
                    Chris-1447  
                    Eileen-1448

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-403

---

HUSBAND Charles Henry SANER-805

---

BORN: 7 Aug 1872 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 30 Nov 1943 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
MARR: 24 Feb 1898 PLACE: Milton twp.,Richland,O  
FATHER: Issac Vanlees SANER-804  
PARENTS' MRIN: 204  
MOTHER: Harriet KOSHT-726

---

WIFE Catherine M. RUMPH-1433

---

BORN: 1 Nov 1872 PLACE: ,Richland,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 7 Jan 1955 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434  
--- BORN: 31 Dec 1898 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 5 Feb 1981 PLACE: Lakewood,Cuyahoga,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE: Albert Foster "Bert" HENLEY Accountant-1436  
MRIN: 404  
MARR: 23 Dec 1923 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O

---

2. NAME: Howard Arthur SANER-1435  
--- BORN: 30 Oct 1903 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 12 Feb 1951 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Mildred ADAMS-1449 MRIN: 411  
MARR: Abt 1926 PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-403  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Charles Henry SANER-805  
Yr of Birth 1872

WIFE Catherine M. RUMPH-1433  
Yr of Birth 1872

---

HUSBAND - Charles Henry SANER-805  
Phyllis (Henley) Launders provided the information on her  
grandfather. She said he worked for Ashland Times Gazette and was  
member of Trinty Lutheran.

WIFE - Catherine M. RUMPH-1433  
Information provided by Catherine's granddaughter Phyllis (Henley)  
Launders.  
Member of Trinty Lutheran.

CHILD 1 - Dorothy Marie SANER School teacher-1434  
Phyllis (Henley) Launders provided information for this person.

CHILD 2 - Howard Arthur SANER-1435  
Phyllis (Henley) Launders provided this information on her uncle.

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-204

---

HUSBAND Issac Vanlees SANER-804

---

BORN: 26 Aug 1847 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 13 Apr 1899 PLACE: Toledo,Wood,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
MARR: 24 Dec 1870 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
FATHER: Curtis Saner  
MOTHER: Swineford

---

WIFE Harriet KOSHT-726

---

BORN: 3 Oct 1850 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 23 Sep 1896 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
FATHER: Daniel KOSHT-713 PARENTS' MRIN: 183  
MOTHER: Rebecca FREE-722

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Charles Henry SANER-805  
--- BORN: 7 Aug 1872 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 30 Nov 1943 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE: Catherine M. RUMPH-1433 MRIN: 403  
MARR: 24 Feb 1898 PLACE: Milton twp.,Richland,O

---

2. NAME: Virgil SANER-1432  
--- BORN: Jan 1879 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1 Aug 1879 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-204  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND - Issac Vanlees SANER-804

Information provided by great granddaughter Phyllis (Henley) Lauanders.

WIFE - Harriet KOSHT-726

CHILD 1 - Charles Henry SANER-805

Phyllis (Henley) Lauanders provided the information on her grandfather. She said he worked for Ashland Times Gazette and was member of Trinty Lutheran.

CHILD 2 - Virgil SANER-1432

Phyllis Lauanders provided information on Virgil and said he died from cholera at 7 months of age.

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

---

---

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713

---

BORN: 4 Apr 1823                      PLACE: „PA  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: 10 Jan 1890                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE: St. Joe, Dekalb, IN  
FATHER: Phillip KOSHT  
MOTHER: Margaret BOBB

---

WIFE Rebecca FREE

---

BORN: 1823                              PLACE: „PA  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: abt. 1854                        PLACE: Ashland, O  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Phillip (John Phillip) KOSHT-724  
--- BORN: 3 Nov 1846                      PLACE: „Ashland, O  
M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: 24 Dec 1904                      PLACE: „Ashland, O  
SPOUSE: Laura Jane SANER-729                      MRIN: 184  
MARR: 24 Dec 1870                      PLACE: „Ashland, O

---

2. NAME: Josiah "Joe" KOSHT-725  
--- BORN: 27 Mar 1848                      PLACE: „Ashland, O  
M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: 13 Oct 1907                      PLACE: „O  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Adeline SWARTZ-730                      MRIN: 185  
MARR: Abt 1880                              PLACE: „Ashland, O

---

3. NAME: Harriet KOSHT-726  
--- BORN: 3 Oct 1850                      PLACE: „Ashland, O  
F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: 23 Sep 1896                      PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
BUR.:                                      PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
SPOUSE: Issac Vanlees SANER-804                      MRIN: 204  
MARR: 24 Dec 1870                      PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O

---

4. NAME: George Washington KOSHT-727  
--- BORN: 18 May 1852                      PLACE: „Ashland, O  
M CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED: 9 Jun 1919                      PLACE: Ashland, Ashland, O  
BUR.:                                      PLACE: „O  
SPOUSE: Myrtle M. HALL-733                      MRIN: 186  
MARR: Feb 1877                              PLACE: „Ashland, O



5. NAME: Sarah M. KOSHT-728  
--- BORN: 1 Feb 1854 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 3 Jun 1934 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-183  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713  
Yr of Birth 1823  
WIFE Rebecca FREE-722  
Yr of Birth 1823

---

HUSBAND - Daniel KOSHT-713  
1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were  
sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb  
county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death  
Records- DeKalb county,Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth  
Lash.

Other marriages:

20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734  
WIFE - Rebecca FREE-722  
Rebecca died in childbirth of her 5th child in 1854.

CHILD 1 - Phillip (John Phillip) KOSHT-724

CHILD 2 - Josiah "Joe" KOSHT-725

CHILD 3 - Harriet KOSHT-726

CHILD 4 - George Washington KOSHT-727

CHILD 5 - Sarah M. KOSHT-728

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178

## HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR. PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: ,, PA  
 has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

## WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

BORN: 14 Oct 1799 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 Jan 1869 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

## CHILDREN

### 1. NAME: John Phillip KOSHT-803

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1821 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 19 Dec 1843 PLACE: ,,Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Minnie G.-853 MRIN: 212  
 MARR: Abt 1841 PLACE: ,,Ohio

### 2. NAME: Daniel KOSHT-713

--- BORN: 11 Apr 1823 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Rebecca FREE-722 MRIN: 183

MARR: Abt 1845 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

### 3. NAME: Samuel KOSHT-714

--- BORN: 1825 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Bucyrus,Crawford,O  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth MAPLE-854 MRIN: 213  
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,,Ohio

---

4. NAME: Jacob KOSHT-715  
--- BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Ann-718 MRIN: 179  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

5. NAME: William Henry KOSHT-716  
--- BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Barbara CHANEY-720 MRIN: 181  
MARR: 13 Feb 1855 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

6. NAME: David KOSHT-717  
--- BORN: 1831 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1914 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE: Lydia L. GRINER  
MARR: PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
Yr of Birth 1797  
WIFE Margaret BOBB-712  
Yr of Birth 1799

---

HUSBAND - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
Other marriages:  
1871 Lydia MARTIN-723  
WIFE - Margaret BOBB-712  
CHILD 1 - John Phillip KOSHT-803  
CHILD 2 - Daniel KOSHT-713  
1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were  
sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb  
county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death  
Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965. Buried with wife Elizabeth  
Lash.  
Other marriages:  
20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734  
CHILD 3 - Samuel KOSHT-714  
CHILD 4 - Jacob KOSHT-715  
Other marriages:  
Aft 1862 Blanche Mary J.-719  
Abt 1869 Belle-813

CHILD 5 - William Henry KOSHT-716

CHILD 6 - David KOSHT-717

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166

---

HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

---

BORN: 22 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: 25 Dec 1765 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
DIED: 18 Oct 1804 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Old Salem Church, Frankford  
twp.,Cumberland,PA  
MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: Middletown,Cumberland,PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666 PARENTS' MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

---

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

---

BORN: 1778 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: No tombstone  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: (John) Jacob KAST-661

--- BORN: 31 Dec 1795 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 20 Nov 1869 PLACE: Silver Springs,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Longsdorf Cem.,New  
Kingstown,Cumberland,PA

SPOUSE: Catherine Margaret SWARTZ-693 MRIN: 175

MARR: 1820 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA

---

2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662

--- BORN: Abt 1796 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Aft 1805 PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795 MRIN: 202  
MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: „PA

---

3. NAME: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

--- BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Margaret BOBB-712 MRIN: 178

MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „ PA

---

---

4. NAME: George KOSHT-647  
 --- BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
 BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
       has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648 MRIN: 161  
 MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA

---

5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
 --- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA?  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA?  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
 --- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: „PA ?  
 BUR.: PLACE: „PA?  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166  
 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
           Yr of Birth 1765  
 WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
           Yr of Birth 1778

---

HUSBAND - Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
           Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of  
           Rev.John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"

Also listed in "American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26  
 his property listed for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
           Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
           cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661  
           Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
           census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.



CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:

1871 Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647

Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin county, PA in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with 1 cow. In 1844 his first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he married Maria or Maria.

On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian to oversee inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their grandfather Jacob Miller.

John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near his brother Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)

PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148 (1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128. Index Will Dauphin Co.

1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller 1833

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry" [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665

---





## Appendix 8

### FAMILY OF VIRGINIA MAE (KOSHT) RANDOLPH

Virginia (KOSHT) Randolph's line is thru her father Orlo Lair Kosht, to her grandfather Eli Kosht, to her g. grandfather Daniel Kosht, to gg grandfather Philip Kosht, to ggg grandfather Johanne Kast, to gggg grandfather Hans George Kast.

### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-387

---

---

HUSBAND Donald FITZ RANDOLPH Hatchery Op.-1390

---

BORN: 25 Sep 1906 PLACE: Summerville,Shannon,Missouri  
 DIED: 4 Mar 1981 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN  
 BUR.: 10 Mar 1981 PLACE: Guthrie Center,Guthrie,Iowa  
 MARR: 13 Apr 1945 PLACE: Grand Junction,Green,Iowa  
 FATHER: Richard FITZ RANDOLPH-1430  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 402  
 MOTHER: Bessie SIMMONS-1431

---

---

WIFE: Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388

---

BORN: 25 Feb 1924 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 FATHER: Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 386  
 MOTHER: Merle Anna WHITE Teacher-1387

---

---

### CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Terry Roy FITZ RANDOLPH Navy-1391  
 ---- BORN: 7 Feb 1946 PLACE: Jefferson,Green,Iowa  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Mary Jane FITZ RANDOLPH Bookkp.-1392  
 --- BORN: 13 Sep 1949 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Richard Victor LEPAGE-1396 MRIN: 388  
 MARR: 7 Jun 1974 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN

---

3. NAME: James FITZ RANDOLPH-1393  
 --- BORN: 7 Dec 1951 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Joyce Orlene FITZ RANDOLPH Teacher-1394  
 --- BORN: 11 Feb 1953 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Robert John DEBENEDET Financial Adv.-1399 MRIN: 389  
 MARR: 4 Jun 1981 PLACE: Duluth,St. Louis,MN

---

5. NAME: Donna Mae FITZ RANDOLPH-1395  
 --- BORN: 10 Sep 1960 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Timothy Randall WATKINS Carpenter-1402 MRIN: 390  
 MARR: 10 Aug 1979 PLACE: Int'l Falls,Koochiching,MN

---



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-387  
 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Donald FITZ RANDOLPH Hatchery Op.-1390  
 Yr of Birth 1906  
 WIFE Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388  
 Yr of Birth 1924

---

HUSBAND - Donald FITZ RANDOLPH Hatchery Op.-1390  
 Information provided by wife of Donald Fitz Randolph. The children  
 all have the Fitz Randolph as last name and they can trace family back  
 to when the Fitz Randolph started out the same time as Mayflower but  
 had to turn back as ship ran into trouble they went to Holland for a year  
 and came over a year later on Speedwell. Later on family dropped the  
 Fitz all but on legal papers.

WIFE - Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388

Information was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph who is presently  
 living.

CHILD 1 - Terry Roy FITZ RANDOLPH Navy-1391  
 Information provided by mother Virginia (Kosht) Randolph

CHILD 2 - Mary Jane FITZ RANDOLPH Bookkp.-1392

CHILD 3 - James FITZ RANDOLPH-1393

CHILD 4 - Joyce Orlene FITZ RANDOLPH Teacher-1394

CHILD 5 - Donna Mae FITZ RANDOLPH-1395



---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-386

---

HUSBAND Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383

---

BORN: 18 Sep 1894 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
DIED: 7 Dec 1974 PLACE: Jefferson,Green,Iowa  
BUR.: Dec 1974 PLACE: Richland Cem.,Guthrie,Iowa  
MARR: 22 Jun 1922 PLACE: Mt. Pleasant,Henry,Iowa  
FATHER: Eli KOSHT Farmer-735  
PARENTS' MRIN: 383  
MOTHER: Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378

---

WIFE Merle Anna WHITE Teacher-1387

---

BORN: 12 Jun 1896 PLACE: Olds,Henry,Iowa  
DIED: Jun 1971 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: Jun 1971 PLACE: Richland Cem.,Guthrie,Iowa  
FATHER: Edmond WHITE-1406  
PARENTS' MRIN: 392  
MOTHER: Anna Mae NIXON-1407

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388  
--- BORN: 25 Feb 1924 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Donald FITZ RANDOLPH Hatchery Op.-1390 MRIN: 387  
MARR: 13 Apr 1945 PLACE: Grand Junction,Green,Iowa

---

2. NAME: Richard Ray KOSHT-1389  
--- BORN: 14 Nov 1927 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Marilyn June STEFFER-1405 MRIN: 391  
MARR: 6 Oct 1950 PLACE: Arlington,Sibley,MN

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-386  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383 Yr of Birth 1894  
WIFE Merle Anna WHITE Teacher-1387 Yr of Birth 1896

---

HUSBAND - Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383  
WIFE - Merle Anna WHITE Teacher-1387  
CHILD 1 - Virginia Mae KOSHT-1388  
Information was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph who is presently living.  
CHILD 2 - Richard Ray KOSHT-1389  
Information provided on Richard by his sister Virginia.

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-383

---

---

HUSBAND Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

---

BORN: 14 Sep 1856 PLACE: „Ashland,O  
DIED: 16 May 1924 PLACE: Dodge twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: PLACE: Richland twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
MARR: 20 Dec. 1882 PLACE:  
FATHER: Daniel KOSHT-713 PARENTS' MRIN: 187  
MOTHER: Elizabeth LASH-734

---

---

WIFE Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378

---

BORN: 7 Feb 1864 PLACE: Roselle,Ogle,Illinois  
CHR.: Methodist PLACE:  
DIED: 12 Feb 1927 PLACE: Dodge twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: Feb 1927 PLACE: Richland twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
FATHER: M. W. LAIR  
MOTHER: Sarah

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Daniel Truman KOSHT-1379  
--- BORN: 24 Nov 1884 PLACE:  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 12 Oct 1971 PLACE: Los Angeles,Los Angeles,California  
BUR.: PLACE: Los Angeles,Los Angeles,California  
SPOUSE: Laura ADAMS-1385 MRIN: 384  
MARR: PLACE: „Iowa

---

2. NAME: William Harry KOSHT-1380  
--- BORN: 2 Dec 1886 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Jun 1971 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk,Iowa  
BUR.: Jun 1971 PLACE: Richland Cem.,Guthrie,Iowa  
SPOUSE: Elsie-1386 MRIN: 385  
MARR: PLACE: „Iowa

---

3. NAME: Katie Elizabeth KOSHT-1381  
--- BORN: 14 Oct 1888 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 17 Oct 1892 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: Oct 1892 PLACE: Richland Cem.,Guthrie,Iowa

---

4. NAME: Flossie May KOSHT  
--- BORN: 14 Jan 1891 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 18 Mar 1894 PLACE: Bagley,Guthrie,Iowa  
BUR.: PLACE: Richland Cem.,Guthrie,Iowa

5. NAME: Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383

--- BORN: 18 Sep 1894

PLACE: Bagley, Guthrie, Iowa

M CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 7 Dec 1974

PLACE: Jefferson, Green, Iowa

BUR.: Dec 1974

PLACE: Richland Cem., Guthrie, Iowa

SPOUSE: Merle Anna WHITE Teacher-1387 MRIN: 386

MARR: 22 Jun 1922

PLACE: Mt. Pleasant, Henry, Iowa

---

6. NAME: Baby KOSHT-1384

--- BORN: Abt 1896

PLACE: Bagley, Guthrie, Iowa

BUR.:

PLACE: Richland Cem., Guthrie, Iowa

---

#### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-383 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

Yr of Birth 1856

WIFE Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378

Yr of Birth 1864

---

HUSBAND - Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

Information on Eli Kosht was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph, great granddaughter of Eli. Rachel and Eli settled down on an 80 acre farm, approximately 3 1/2 miles south of Bagley, Iowa. Rachel and Eli moved in the early 1900's to Bagley into a house on Main Street now owned by Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Morris. (this information dates to 1982)

WIFE - Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378

Rachel is daughter of M. W. Lair and Sarah. She moved to Iowa as a child in 1868.

CHILD 1 - Daniel Truman KOSHT-1379

CHILD 2 - William Harry KOSHT-1380

CHILD 3 - Katie Elizabeth KOSHT-1381

CHILD 4 - Flossie May KOSHT-1382

CHILD 5 - Orlo Lair KOSHT-1383

CHILD 6 - Baby KOSHT-1384

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD - 183

## HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713

BORN: 11 Apr 1823 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana  
 MARR: 20 Dec 1855 PLACE: Ashland,Ashland,O  
 has other marriages  
 FATHER: Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 178  
 MOTHER: Margaret BOBB-712

## WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734

BORN: 24 Jul 1833 PLACE: „O  
 DIED: 24 Nov 1881 PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,IN  
 BUR.: PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,IN  
 FATHER:  
 M O T H E R :

## CHILDREN

### 1. NAME: Eli KOSHT Farmer-735

--- BORN: 14 Sep 1856 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 M CHR.: Methodist PLACE:  
 DIED: 16 May 1924 PLACE: Dodge twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
 BUR.: PLACE: Richland twp.,Guthrie,Iowa  
 SPOUSE: Rachel Rosella LAIR-1378 MRIN: 383  
 MARR: 20 Dec. 1882 PLACE:

### 2. NAME: Simon Peter KOSHT-736

--- BORN: 24 Aug 1858 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 25 Jul 1926 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann FRABILL-1453 MRIN: 415  
 MARR: 4 May 1884 PLACE:

### 3. NAME: Francis Marion KOSHT-737

--- BORN: 1860 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Minnie C. HORNBERGER-1454 MRIN: 416  
 MARR: 1882 PLACE:

---

4. NAME: David KOSHT-738  
--- BORN: 1861 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 9 Apr 1909 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Dwight Lawrence ELLIS-1456 MRIN: 418  
MARR: Abt 1883 PLACE:

---

6. NAME: Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
--- BORN: 26 Sep 1863 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
F CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
DIED: 28 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana  
BUR.: PLACE: Union Chapel,Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
SPOUSE: George Washington CARPER Farmer-1461 MRIN: 422  
MARR: 21 May 1883 PLACE: ,DEKalb, Indiana

---

7. NAME: William Edgar KOSHT-741  
--- BORN: 1865/1866 PLACE: ,,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1925 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

8. NAME: Emmet KOSHT-742  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Nov 1920 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Jennie FERGUSON-1462 MRIN: 419  
MARR: Abt 1888 PLACE:

---

9. NAME: Emma KOSHT-743  
--- BORN: 1868/1869 PLACE: ,,O  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Harry EVERSOLE-1463 MRIN: 420  
MARR: 25 Oct 1893 PLACE: ,DeKalb,Indiana



10. NAME: Cora J. KOSHT-744  
 --- BORN: 14 Jun 1871 PLACE: „O  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 17 Feb 1927 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464 MRIN: 421  
 MARR: 1890 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-187  
 DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND Daniel KOSHT-713  
 Yr of Birth 1823  
 WIFE Elizabeth LASH-734  
 Yr of Birth 1833

HUSBAND - Daniel KOSHT-713  
 1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb county, Indiana Tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965.

Other marriages:  
 Abt 1845 Rebecca FREE-722

WIFE - Elizabeth LASH-734

CHILD 1 - Eli KOSHT Farmer-735  
 Information on Eli Kosht was provided by Virginia (Kosht) Randolph, great granddaughter of Eli. Rachel and Eli settled down on an 80 acre farm, approximately 3 1/2 miles south of Bagley, Iowa. Rachel and Eli moved in the early 1900's to Bagley into a house on Main Street now owned by Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Morris. (this information dates to 1982)

CHILD 2 - Simon Peter KOSHT-736  
 Simon Peter Kosht information taken from "History of DeKalb County, Indiana, 1914, page 785. Death dates of Simoon and wife Elizabeth Kosht from Death Records, DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965.

CHILD 3 - Francis Marion KOSHT-737

Other marriages:  
 8 Jul 1907 Clara A. H. GUILFORD-1455

CHILD 4 - David KOSHT-738

CHILD 5 - Barbara Jane KOSHT-739  
 Barbara Jane and Mary Ellen are twins

CHILD 6 - Mary Ellen KOSHT-740  
 Information on marriage dates from Index to Marriage records DeKalb

Co. Indiana 1882-1920 A-Z. Death dates Index to Death Records DeKalb  
Co. Indiana 1920-1965.  
Obituary of Mary Ellen (Kosht) Carper and some of grandchildren of  
George and Mary E. were sources. Union Chapel Cemetary was also  
a source.

CHILD 7 - William Edgar KOSHT-741

CHILD 8 - Emmet KOSHT-742  
Emmet and William Edgar were twins.

CHILD 9 - Emma KOSHT-743

CHILD 10 - Cora J. KOSHT-744  
Source for information was DeKalb County Families, Vol 2 1837-1987,  
pages 79-80,-Family History of Cora (Kosht) Ferguson.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

BORN: 30 Mar 1797 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 27 May 1884 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 MARR: 15 Jun 1820 PLACE: „O or PA  
           has other marriages  
 FATHER: Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 166  
 MOTHER: Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

BORN: 14 Oct 1799 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 Jan 1869 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley,Ashland,O  
 FATHER:  
 M O T H E R :

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Phillip KOSHT-803

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1821 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 19 Dec 1843 PLACE: „Ohio  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Minnie G.-853 MRIN: 212  
 MARR: Abt 1841 PLACE: „Ohio

2. NAME: Daniel KOSHT-713

--- BORN: 11 Apr 1823 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 10 Jan 1890 PLACE: „DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE: St. Joe,DeKalb,Indiana  
           has other marriages  
 SPOUSE: Rebecca FREE-722 MRIN: 183  
 MARR: Abt 1845 PLACE: „Ashland,O

3. NAME: Samuel KOSHT-714

--- BORN: 1825 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Bucyrus,Crawford,O  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth MAPLE-854 MRIN: 213  
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: „Ohio

---

4. NAME: Jacob KOSHT-715  
--- BORN: 1828 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Ann-718 MRIN: 179  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

5. NAME: William Henry KOSHT-716  
--- BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Barbara CHANEY-720 MRIN: 181  
MARR: 13 Feb 1855 PLACE: ,Ashland,O

---

6. NAME: David KOSHT-717  
--- BORN: 1831 PLACE: Montgomery twp.,Ashland,O  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1914 PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Ashland,O  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-178  
D O C U M E N T A T I O N

---

HUSBAND Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Yr of Birth 1797

WIFE Margaret BOBB-712

Yr of Birth 1799

---

HUSBAND - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663

Other marriages:

Aft 1869 Lydia MARTIN-723

WIFE - Margaret BOBB-712

CHILD 1 - John Phillip KOSHT-803

CHILD 2 - Daniel KOSHT-713

1870 and 1880 U.S. Census DeKalb county, Indiana, Union twp. were sources for this families information as well as Southeastern DeKalb county, Indiana tombstone records. Death dates from Index to death Records- DeKalb county, Indiana 1920-1965.

Other marriages:

20 Dec 1855 Elizabeth LASH-734

CHILD 3 - Samuel KOSHT-714

CHILD 4 - Jacob KOSHT-715

Other marriages:

Aft 1862 Blanche Mary J.-719

Abt 1869 Belle-813

CHILD 5 - William Henry KOSHT-716

CHILD 6 - David KOSHT-717



HUSBAND Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659

WIFE Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660

CHILDREN

2. NAME: Catherine KAST-662	
--- BORN: Abt 1796	PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA
F CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1815	PLACE: „PA
BUR.:	PLACE: „PA
SPOUSE: Samuel CONDO-795	MRIN: 202
MARR: Abt 1815	PLACE: „PA

179

---

4. NAME: George KOSHT-647  
--- BORN: 15 Oct 1798 PLACE: W. Pennsboro,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 5 May 1879 PLACE: Ovid,Clinton,MI  
BUR.: PLACE: S. Ovid Cem.,Clinton,MI  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Polly MILLER-648 MRIN: 161  
MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: W. Hanover,Dauphin,PA

---

5. NAME: Michael KOST/KOSH-664  
--- BORN: 1800/1801 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

6. NAME: John KOST/KOSH-665  
--- BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: „PA  
BUR.: PLACE: „PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-166  
DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND   Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
                  Yr of Birth 1765  
WIFE       Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
                  Yr of Birth 1778

HUSBAND - Johanne Philip KAST/COSHT/COSH-659  
          Historical book at state library in Philadelphia "Record of Baptisms of  
          Rev. John Conrad Bucher 1763-1768 Vicinity of Carlisle, PA"  
          Also listed in "American Volunteer" newspaper Jan 5, 1815; 12, 19, 26  
          his property listed for sale (lower Frankford twp.)

Virginia Starks has Orphans Court records of 1805 listing his children.

WIFE       - Anna Catherine HAWK/HOUK/HACK-660  
          Anna Catherine is the cousin of the wife of Philip's brother, Jacob. This  
          cousin's name was Ann Catherine Hawk/Houk.  
          Johanne's wife married Abraham Weaver after Johanne's death in 1804.

CHILD 1 - (John) Jacob KAST-661  
          Jacob's birth is listed on his tombstone as Dec. 31, 1791 but on the 1850  
          census he is 55 years old which would make his birth date 1795.

CHILD 2 - Catherine KAST-662

CHILD 3 - Philip KAST/KOSHT-663  
          Other marriages:  
          Aft 1869       Lydia MARTIN-723

CHILD 4 - George KOSHT-647  
          Found tax records of George as a tenant in West Hanover twp. Dauphin  
          county, PA in 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1830 and listed as a cooper with  
          1 cow. In 1844 his first wife, Polly Miller died and in 1845 or 46 he  
          married Maria or Maria.  
          On August 26, 1845 George petitioned the court to appoint a guardian  
          to oversee inheritance of daughters Sarah and Eliza from their  
          grandfather Jacob Miller.  
          John, George's son, petitions on his own behalf.

In 1854 George moved to Ashland county, Ohio and lived with or near  
his brother, Philip Kosht for two years and in 1856 he came to Clinton  
county, MI. (According to son Henry's obituary)  
PA State Archives West Hanover Twp. Dauphin, PA Roll 4147, 4148  
(1782-1842) 4149 (1842-1846). Derry Twp. Roll # 4126, 4127, 4128.  
Index Will Dauphin Co. 1826-45 & 1812-1826 - Will of Jacob Miller  
1833.

CHILD 4 DOCUMENTATION Continued

The History & Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, by I. Daniel Rubb, p. 203 "Derry township was divided prior to 1750 into the "West End of Derry" and the "East end of Derry"---- The taxable and early settlers of the "East End of Derry " [in 1750] were---- John Cosh.

Other marriages:

1845/1846 Mary/Maria-651

CHILD 5 - Michael KOST/KOSH-664

CHILD 6 - John KOST/KOSH-665







Appendix 9

FAMILY OF MILDRED IRENE (REYNOLDS) SHAFFER

Mildred (REYNOLDS) Shaffer's family line is thru her mother Minnie Maud Ireland, to grandmother Emily Kost, to g grandfather George C. Kost, to gg grandfather George Kost, to ggg grandfather Michael Kast, to gggg grandfather Johanne Kast, to ggggg grandfather Hans George Kast.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-323

HUSBAND Fred SCHAFFER-1282

BORN: 24 Jun 1923 PLACE: Salinas, Monterey, CA  
CHR.: PLACE: Methodist, Castro Valley, CA  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: 17 Mar 1941 PLACE: Paul, Minidoka, Idaho  
FATHER: Alexander Schaffer  
MOTHER: Mollie Amelia Daubert

WIFE Mildred Irene REYNOLDS - 1275

BORN: 7 May 1922 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
CHR.: Methodist PLACE: Castro Valley, CA  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER: John Milton REYNOLDS-1267  
PARENTS' MRIN: 316  
MOTHER: Minnie Maud IRELAND-999

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Patricia Carolyn SCHAFFER-1283

---BORN: 21 Oct 1941 PLACE: Paul, Minidoka, Idaho  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Gordon Richard MILLER-1288  
MARR: 14 Feb 1960 PLACE: Castro Valley, Methodist, CA

2. NAME: Michael Arthur SCHAFFER-1284

--- BORN: 14 Oct 1942 PLACE: Sacramento, Sacramento, CA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Elizabeth GREGORIS-1289  
MARR: 16 May 1964 PLACE: Castro Valley, Presbyterian, CA

3. NAME: Fred Alexander SCHAFFER-1285

--- BORN: 9 Dec 1943 PLACE: Oakland, Alameda, CA  
M CHR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Merrie MARKER-1290

MARR: 29 Aug 1970

PLACE: Reno,Storey,Nevada

---

-----  
4. NAME: Cindy Kay SCHAFFER-1286  
---- BORN: 23 Jul 1957      PLACE: Oakland,Alameda,CA  
F CHR.:                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Kit Wayne HOUSER-1291  
MARR: 25 Sept. 1977      PLACE: Castro Valley,CA  
-----

5. NAME: Jeffrey Frank SCHAFFER-1287  
---- BORN: 22 Aug 1961      PLACE: Oakland,Alameda,CA  
M CHR.:                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Tina Maria GOMES-1292  
MARR: 15 Aug 1982      PLACE: Castro Valley,Alameda,CA  
=====

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-323      DOCUMENTATION

=====

HUSBAND    Fred SCHAFFER-1282  
            Yr of Birth 1923  
WIFE        Mildred Irene REYNOLDS-1275  
            Y   r                      o   f                      B   i   r   t   h                      1   9   2   2  
-----

HUSBAND - Fred SCHAFFER-1282  
WIFE    - Mildred Irene REYNOLDS-1275  
          The information on the Reynolds family was given to me by Mildred  
          (Reynolds) Schaffer , the youngest of the family and she obtained  
          her information Minnie Maud Ireland's Bible.  
CHILD 1 - Patricia Carolyn SCHAFFER-1283  
CHILD 2 - Michael Arthur SCHAFFER-1284  
CHILD 3 - Fred Alexander SCHAFFER-1285  
CHILD 4 - Cindy Kay SCHAFFER-1286  
CHILD 5 - Jeffrey Frank SCHAFFER-1287

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD - 316

HUSBAND John Milton REYNOLDS-1267

BORN: 18 Dec 1882 PLACE: Independence, Montgomery, Kansas  
 CHR.: PLACE: Methodist, Burley, Idaho  
 DIED: 6 May 1966 PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Valley, Burley, Idaho  
 MARR: 4 Jan 1910 PLACE: Carthage, Jasper, MO  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

WIFE Minnie Maud IRELAND

BORN: 23 Feb 1890 PLACE: , Jasper, MO  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 28 Jan 1962 PLACE: ,, Idaho  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant View, Burley, Idaho  
 FATHER: James IRELAN/IRELAND-989  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 242  
 MOTHER: Emily KOST-979

## CHILDREN

1. NAME: REYNOLDS-1268

--- BORN: Abt 1911 PLACE:  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
 BUR.: PLACE: Fancy Grove, Dewey, OK

2. NAME: Martha Emily REYNOLDS-1269

--- BORN: 9 Mar 1912 PLACE: Bartlesville, Osage, OK  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 1992 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Eddie JENSEN-1276 MRIN: 317  
 MARR: 4 Dec 1931 PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho

3. NAME: Sylvia Mae REYNOLDS-1270

--- BORN: 30 Apr 1913 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 30 Jan 1936 PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho  
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant View, Burley, Idaho  
 SPOUSE: Joe MIDDLETON-1277 MRIN: 318  
 MARR: PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho



---

4. NAME: John Wesley REYNOLDS-1271  
---- BORN: 3 Jan 1915 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Faye TOLMAN-1278 MRIN: 319  
MARR: 20 Oct 1946 PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho

---

5. NAME: Benjamin Frank REYNOLDS-1272  
---- BORN: 3 Aug 1916 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Ruth Mae WATT-1279 MRIN: 320  
MARR: 28 May 1938 PLACE: Carthage, Jasper, MO

---

6. NAME: Earl Willard REYNOLDS-1273  
---- BORN: 1 Jul 1918 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Gladys Irene EVERST-1280 MRIN: 321  
MARR: 14 Jan 1942 PLACE: Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho

---

7. NAME: Olive Pearl REYNOLDS-1274  
---- BORN: 25 Feb 1920 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Ora Charley EASTON-1281 MRIN: 322  
MARR: 29 Nov 1939 PLACE: Burley, Minidoka, Idaho

---

8. NAME: Mildred Irene REYNOLDS-1275  
---- BORN: 7 May 1922 PLACE: Dewey, Washington, OK  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Fred SCHAFFER-1282 MRIN: 323  
MARR: 17 Mar 1941 PLACE: Paul, Minidoka, Idaho

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-316 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND	John Milton REYNOLDS-1267	Yr of Birth	1882
WIFE	Minnie Maud IRELAND-999	Yr of Birth	1890

---

HUSBAND - John Milton REYNOLDS-1267  
WIFE - Minnie Maud IRELAND-999  
CHILD 1 - REYNOLDS-1268  
CHILD 2 - Martha Emily REYNOLDS-1269  
CHILD 3 - Sylvia Mae REYNOLDS-1270  
CHILD 4 - John Wesley REYNOLDS-1271  
CHILD 5 - Benjamin Frank REYNOLDS-127  
CHILD 6 - Earl Willard REYNOLDS-1273  
CHILD 7 - Olive Pearl REYNOLDS-1274  
CHILD 8 - Mildred Irene REYNOLDS-1275

The information on the Reynolds family was given to me by Mildred (Reynolds) Schaffer , the youngest of the family and she obtained her information from Minnie Maud Ireland's Bible.

---

# FAMILY GROUP RECORD 242

HUSBAND James IRELAN/IRELAND-989

BORN: 12 Oct 1849 PLACE: ,White,Indiana  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 Mar 1896 PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
 MARR: 22 Oct 1871 PLACE: Galena,Jasper,MO  
 FATHER:  
 M O T H E R :

WIFE Emily KOST-979

BORN: 12 Jun 1855 PLACE: ,Fulton,MO  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 13 Jan 1913 PLACE: ,,MO  
 BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
 FATHER: George C. KAST-929  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 241  
 MOTHER: Sarah HEISEY-977

## CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charles IRELAND-990  
 --- BORN: 24 Jan 1872 PLACE: ,Jasper,MO  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 13 Feb 1873 PLACE: ,,MO  
 BUR.: PLACE: Peace Church Cem,Carl Junction,MO  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Daisy Dene IRELAND-991  
 --- BORN: 4 Oct 1874 PLACE: ,Jasper,MO  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 9 Aug 1922 PLACE: ,,MO  
 BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
 SPOUSE: Elmer E. KENDALL-1313 MRIN: 349  
 MARR: PLACE: ,,MO

3. NAME: Fannie Blanche IRELAND-992  
 --- BORN: 16 Jan 1876 PLACE: ,Jasper,MO  
 F CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 25 May 1925 PLACE: ,,MO  
 BUR.: PLACE: Carterville Cem.,,MO  
 SPOUSE: George GIBSON-1314 MRIN: 350  
 MARR: 3 Jun PLACE: ,,MO

---

4. NAME: Florence May "Dollie" IRELAND-993  
---- BORN: 4 May 1877 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 6 Dec 1923 PLACE: „MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
SPOUSE: Grant W. SCHELESMAN-1315 MRIN: 351  
MARR: Abt 1897 PLACE: „MO

---

5. NAME: Rosa Lee IRELAND-994  
---- BORN: 18 Jul 1878 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 12 Dec 1929 PLACE: „MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
SPOUSE: James KENDALL-1316 MRIN: 352  
MARR: Abt 1898 PLACE: „MO

---

6. NAME: Iva Ellie IRELAND-995  
---- BORN: 16 Jan 1880 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 12 Jun 1930 PLACE: Coffeyville,Montgomery,Kansas  
BUR.: PLACE: Coffeyville Cem.,Montgomery,Kansas  
SPOUSE: George GIBBS-1317 MRIN: 353  
MARR: Abt 1900 PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Clarence E. IRELAND-996  
---- BORN: 19 Aug 1881 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 27 Sep 1937 PLACE: Carterville,,Kansas  
BUR.: PLACE: Carterville Cem.,,Kansas  
SPOUSE: Katherine YARBOUGH-1318 MRIN: 354  
MARR: Abt 1905 PLACE:

---

8. NAME: Dollie Edith IRELAND-997  
---- BORN: 29 Nov 1883 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 6 Dec 1923 PLACE: „MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
SPOUSE: Tom YEAGER-1319 MRIN: 355  
MARR: Abt 1902 PLACE: „MO

---

9. NAME: Claude Albert IRELAND-998  
---- BORN: 2 Apr 1886 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 21 Jul 1948 PLACE: „MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Carl Junction,,MO  
SPOUSE: Clara Bell MAXFIELD-1320 MRIN: 356  
MARR: Abt 1906 PLACE: „MO

---

10. NAME: Minnie Maud IRELAND-999  
--- BORN: 23 Feb 1890 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 28 Jan 1962 PLACE: „Idaho  
BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant View,Burley,Idaho  
SPOUSE: John Milton REYNOLDS-1267 MRIN: 31  
MARR: 4 Jan 1910 PLACE: Carthage,Jasper,MO

---

11. NAME: Carrie Alice IRELAND-1000  
--- BORN: 20 Mar 1892 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 2 Mar 1971 PLACE: Joplin,,MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Ozark Mem. Cem.,Joplin,MO  
SPOUSE: Oliver MAXFIELD-1321 MRIN: 357  
MARR: Abt 1912 PLACE: „MO

---

12. NAME: James Warren IRELAND-1001  
--- BORN: 12 Oct 1894 PLACE: „Jasper,MO  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 14 Feb 1955 PLACE: Baxter Springs,Cherokee,Kansas  
BUR.: PLACE: Baxter Springs,Cherokee,Kansas  
SPOUSE: Leigh "Della" STOTTS-1322 MRIN: 358  
MARR: Abt 1915 PLACE:



## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-241

---

HUSBAND George C. KAST-929

---

BORN: 29 Mar 1829 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1 Jun 1893 PLACE: ,Jasper,MO  
BUR.: PLACE:  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE:  
FATHER: George KAST/COSHT-819  
PARENTS' MRIN: 232  
MOTHER: Elizabeth SNYDER-923

---

WIFE Sarah HEISEY-977

---

BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,Dauphin,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1907 PLACE: Joplin,,MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Fairview Cem.,Joplin,MO  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

### CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Lee 'Levi' KOST-978

--- BORN: 1852 PLACE: ,,Illinois  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Fern GREY-1301 MRIN: 337  
MARR: Abt 1872 PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Emily KOST-979

--- BORN: 12 Jun 1855 PLACE: ,Fulton,MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 13 Jan 1913 PLACE: ,,MO  
BUR.: PLACE: Twin Grove Cem.,Carl Junction,MO  
SPOUSE: James IRELAN/IRELAND-989 MRIN: 242  
MARR: 22 Oct 1871 PLACE: Galena,Jasper,MO

---

3. NAME: Lizzie Melissa KOST-980

--- BORN: 1857 PLACE: ,,Illinois  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Rice HUNT-1302 MRIN: 339  
MARR: Abt 1877 PLACE:

---

4. NAME: Angeline "Annie" KOST-981  
---- BORN: 1859 PLACE: „Illinois  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Emmett COLLINS-1309 MRIN: 340  
MARR: Abt 1879 PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Tillie Mathilda KOST-982  
---- BORN: PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Eli BOYER-1305 MRIN: 341  
MARR: Abt 1880 PLACE:

---

6. NAME: Jane "Jennie" KOST-983  
---- BORN: 1861 PLACE: „MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Charles AYLER-1306 MRIN: 342  
MARR: Abt 1881 PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Cornelia "Nellie" KOST-984  
---- BORN: 1863 PLACE: „MO  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: John WHITWORTH-1307 MRIN: 343  
MARR: Abt 1883 PLACE:

---

8. NAME: Henry KOST-985  
---- BORN: 1869/1870 PLACE: „MO  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: May CARROLL-1308 MRIN: 344  
MARR: Abt 1890 PLACE:

---

9. NAME: Ed KOST-986  
---- BORN: 1870 PLACE: „MO  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Ella FLYNN-1309 MRIN: 345  
MARR: Abt 1890 PLACE:

---

10. NAME: Flora KOST-987

---- BORN: 1871 PLACE: „MO

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Ed QUINN-1310 MRIN: 346

MARR: Abt 1891 PLACE:

---

11. NAME: Charley KOST-988

---- BORN: 1873 PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Ida RIDENGER-1311 MRIN: 347

MARR: Abt 1893 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-241 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND George C. KAST-929  
Yr of Birth 1829

WIFE Sarah HEISEY-977  
Yr of Birth 1830

---

Information on family provided by Helen Ferranti and Mildred (Reynolds)  
Schaffer

HUSBAND - George C. KAST-929

WIFE - Sarah HEISEY-977

CHILD 1 - Lee 'Levi' KOST-978

Other marriages:  
Alice GREY-966

CHILD 2 - Emily KOST-979

CHILD 3 - Lizzie Melissa KOST-980

CHILD 4 - Angeline "Annie" KOST-981

CHILD 5 - Tillie Mathilda KOST-982

CHILD 6 - Jane "Jennie" KOST-983

CHILD 7 - Cornelia "Nellie" KOST-984

CHILD 8 - Henry KOST-985

CHILD 9 - Ed KOST-986

CHILD 10 - Flora KOST-987

CHILD 11 - Charley KOST-988

Other marriages:  
Katie WOOD-1312

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-232

HUSBAND George KAST/COSHT-819

BORN: 1 Dec 1793 PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 26 Jul 1859 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: O. Salem Stone, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
MARR: Abt 1816 PLACE: „PA  
has other marriages  
FATHER: Michael KAST-669 PARENTS' MRIN: 207  
MOTHER: Sybil Margaret LOY-820

WIFE Elizabeth SNYDER-923

BORN: 10 Jun 1800 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 18 Nov 1835 PLACE: Frankford twp.,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Michael KAST-924

---- BORN: 1817 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1881 PLACE: „Illinois  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Sarah SMITH-1261 MRIN: 312  
MARR: 24 Sep 1840 PLACE: „PA

2. NAME: John KAST-925

---- BORN: 1819 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1858 PLACE: Vermont,Fulton,Illinois  
BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriages

SPOUSE: Barbara HERSHEY-941 MRIN: 234  
MARR: 1843 PLACE: „Cumberland,PA

3. NAME: William KAST-926

---- BORN: 13 Jun 1822 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 22 May 1875 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE: Brick Church, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
SPOUSE: Catherine MENSER-970 MRIN: 239  
MARR: 18 Jun 1877 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA



---

4. NAME: Samuel KAST-927

---- BORN: 1826 PLACE:  
M CHR.: 5 Mar 1827 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
DIED: Bef 1880 PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Ann E.-1262 MRIN: 313  
MARR: Abt 1849 PLACE:

---

5. NAME: Solomon KAST-928

---- BORN: 30 Nov 1827 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: Ipava,Fulton,Illinois  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Martha CHENEY-973 MRIN: 240  
MARR: Jul 1859 PLACE:

---

6. NAME: George C. KAST-929

---- BORN: 29 Mar 1829 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 1 Jun 1893 PLACE: ,Jasper,MO  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Sarah HEISEY-977 MRIN: 241  
MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Mary KAST-930

---- BORN: 25 Dec 1831 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 5 Mar 1916 PLACE: ,Knox,O  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Jacob KOST-1023 MRIN: 263  
MARR: 6 Jan 1850 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA

---

8. NAME: Margaret KAST-931

---- BORN: 18 Jul 1834 PLACE: Frankford,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Alexander GRISSINGER-1024 MRIN: 243  
MARR: Aug 1851 PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-232 DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND    George KAST/COSHT-819  
                 Yr of Birth 1793  
WIFE        Elizabeth SNYDER-923  
                 Yr of Birth 1800

---

Information on family provided by Helen(Kost) Ferranti and Mildred (Reynolds) Schaffer.

HUSBAND - George KAST/COSHT-819

Other marriages:

7 Jan 1836        Mary NICKEY-932

WIFE        - Elizabeth SNYDER-923

CHILD 1 - Michael KAST-924

CHILD 2 - John KAST-925

Other marriages:

1859        Catherine LARK-945

CHILD 3 - William KAST-926

CHILD 4 - Samuel KAST-927

CHILD 5 - Solomon KAST-928

CHILD 6 - George C. KAST-929

CHILD 7 - Mary KAST-930

CHILD 8 - Margaret KAST-931

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-207

---

---

---

HUSBAND Michael KAST-669

---

BORN: 26 Mar 1768 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 25 Mar 1804 PLACE: Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.: PLACE: Salem Church, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
MARR: 27 Mar 1792 PLACE: Carlisle, Cumberland, PA  
FATHER: Hans George CAST/KAST Farmer-666  
PARENTS' MRIN: 167  
MOTHER: Anna Margaret FERTIG-667

---

---

WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820

---

BORN: Abt 1774 PLACE:  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: Abt 1814 PLACE: Middleton twp., Cumberland, PA  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Cumberland, PA  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

---

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: George KAST/COSHT-819  
--- BORN: 1 Dec 1793 PLACE: Middleton twp., Cumberland, PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 26 Jul 1859 PLACE: Frankford twp., Cumberland, PA  
BUR.: PLACE: O. Salem Stone, Frankford, Cumberland, PA  
has other marriages  
SPOUSE: Elizabeth SNYDER-923 MRIN: 232  
MARR: Abt 1816 PLACE: ,,PA

---

2. NAME: Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821  
--- BORN: PLACE:  
F CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Frederick GILBERT-1253 MRIN: 310  
MARR: Abt 1815 PLACE: ,Cumberland, PA

---

3. NAME: John N. KAST/COSHT-822  
--- BORN: 19 Dec 1796 PLACE: N. Middleton, Cumberland, PA  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: 16 Oct 1834 PLACE: Monroe twp., Knox, O  
BUR.: PLACE: ,Knox, O

---

SPOUSE: Elizabeth WOLF-1019      MRIN: 247  
MARR: 18 Feb 1816      PLACE: Middleton twp.,Cumberland,PA

---

4. NAME: Margaret KAST/COSHT-823  
---- BORN: Abt 1800      PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.:      PLACE:  
DIED:      PLACE:  
BUR.:      PLACE:  
SPOUSE: William SMITH-1260      MRIN: 311  
MARR: 30 Jun 1818      PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA

---

5. NAME: Catherine KAST/COSHT-824  
---- BORN: Abt 1802      PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
F CHR.:      PLACE:  
DIED: Abt 1802      PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.:      PLACE: ,Cumberland,PA  
SPOUSE:  
MARR:      PLACE:

---

6. NAME: Jacob KAST/COSHT-825  
---- BORN: Abt 1804      PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
M CHR.:      PLACE:  
DIED: Abt 1804      PLACE: N. Middleton,Cumberland,PA  
BUR.:      PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR:      PLACE:

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-207 DOCUMENTATION

---

---

HUSBAND Michael KAST-669  
Yr of Birth 1768  
WIFE Sybil Margaret LOY-820  
Yr of Birth 1774

---

HUSBAND - Michael KAST-669

WIFE - Sybil Margaret LOY-820  
Helen Ferranti says she was in correspondence with a gentleman by the name of Lain and he said Margaret's name SHOULD be spelled Loy, wife of Michael, and not Lain as it appears in the marriage record and at LDS.

CHILD 1 - George KAST/COSHT-819

Other marriages:  
7 Jan 1836 Mary NICKEY-932

CHILD 2 - Mary Anna Maria KAST/COSHT-821

CHILD 3 - John N. KAST/COSHT-822  
John N. Kast came to Knox county, Ohio in 1832  
This information was provided by Helen (Kost) Ferranti

CHILD 4 - Margaret KAST/COSHT-823

CHILD 5 - Catherine KAST/COSHT-824

CHILD 6 - Jacob KAST/COSHT-825









# Appendix 10

## FAMILY OF JULIA KAY (FERGUSON) WESTERN

Julia Kay (FERGUSON) Western's line is thru her father, Ford Maxwell Ferguson, to grandmother Cora Isabelle Kosht, to g grandfather Daniel Kosht, to gg grandfather Philip Kosht, to ggg grandfather Johanne Kast/Kost, to Hans George Kast.

### FAMILY GROUP RECORD-459

HUSBAND Joseph FERGUSON Reverend-1464

BORN: Abt 1869 PLACE:  
 CHR: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 MARR: 1890 PLACE:  
 FATHER:  
 MOTHER:

WIFE Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744

BORN: 14 Jun 1871 PLACE: „O  
 CHR.: PLACE: United Brethren  
 DIED: 17 Feb 1927 PLACE: „DeKalb,Indiana  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 FATHER: Daniel KOSHT-713  
 PARENTS' MRIN: 187  
 MOTHER: Elizabeth LASH-734

### CHILDREN

1. NAME: Justus A. FERGUSON-1591

---- BORN: 17 Sep 1891 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE:  
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592

---- BORN: 10 Feb 1904 PLACE: North Baltimore,Wood,Ohio  
 M CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: Florence FERNE-1593 MRIN: 460  
 MARR: Abt 1936 PLACE: Auburn,DeKalb,Indiana

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-459 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND    Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464

Yr of Birth 1869

WIFE        Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744

Yr of Birth 1871

---

HUSBAND - Joseph FERGUSON Reverand-1464

WIFE        - Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744

Source for information was DeKalb County Families, Vol 2 1837-1987,  
pages 79-80,-Family History of Cora (Kosht) Ferguson.

CHILD 1 - Justus A. FERGUSON-1591

Information from family biographies from DeKalb county, 1837-1987,  
p.79-80.

CHILD 2 - Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592

Information from family biographies from DeKalb county, 1837-1987.,  
p.79-80.



## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-460

---

HUSBAND Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592

---

BORN: 10 Feb 1904                      PLACE: North Baltimore, Wood, Ohio  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
MARR: Abt 1936                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
FATHER: Joseph FERGUSON Reverend-1464  
PARENTS' MRIN: 459  
MOTHER: Cora Isabelle KOSHT-744

---

WIFE Florence FERNE-1593

---

BORN: 18 Jun 1906                      PLACE: Hicksville, Defiance, Ohio  
CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
FATHER:  
MOTHER:

---

### CHILDREN

---

1. NAME: Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594  
--- BORN: 21 Aug 1938                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
F CHR.:                                      PLACE:  
DIED:                                      PLACE:  
BUR.:                                      PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Hugh J. WESTERN-1595      MRIN: 461  
MARR: 14 Jun 1959                      PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana

---

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD-460 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592

Yr of Birth 1904

WIFE Florence FERNE-1593

Yr of Birth 1906

---

HUSBAND - Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592

Information from family biographies from DeKalb county, 1837-1987.,  
p.79-80.

WIFE - Florence FERNE-1593

Information from family biographies from DeKalb County History  
1837-1987, p.79-80.

CHILD 1 - Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594

Information obtained from family biographies in DeKalb County History,  
1837-1987. P. 79-80.

---

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-461

---

HUSBAND Hugh J. WESTERN-1595

---

BORN: 2 Jul 1932 PLACE: „Indiana, AUBURN  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: JAN 15, 1999 PLACE: BUTLER, IN.  
BUR.: PLACE: WOODLAWN CEMETARY  
MARR: 14 Jun 1959 PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
FATHER: HARRY WESTERN  
MOTHER: Ethel NIMMONS WESTERN

---

---

WIFE Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594

---

BORN: 21 Aug 1938 PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
FATHER: Ford Maxwell FERGUSON-1592  
PARENTS' MRIN: 460  
MOTHER: Florence FERNE-1593

---

---

1 JESSICA  
2 MATTHEW JAMES TWIN'S  
3 MITCHELL JEFFREY  
D. NOV 17, 1996

---

---

CHILDREN

---

---

1. NAME: Jeffery H. WESTERN-1596  
--- BORN: 26 Nov 1965 PLACE: Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE: Leigh ANNE  
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME: Jeremy S. WESTERN-1597  
--- BORN: 19 Dec 1970 PLACE: Ft. Wayne, Allen, Indiana  
M CHR.: PLACE:  
DIED: PLACE:  
BUR.: PLACE:  
SPOUSE:  
MARR: PLACE:

---

1. AMANDA  
2. BLAKE

---

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-461 DOCUMENTATION

---

HUSBAND    Hugh J. WESTERN-1595

              Yr of Birth 1932

WIFE        Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594

              Yr of Birth 1938

---

HUSBAND   - Hugh J. WESTERN-1595

              From family biographies in 1837-1987 DeKalb county History, p.  
79-80.

WIFE        - Julia Kay FERGUSON-1594

              Information obtained formfamily biographies in DeKalb County  
History, 1837-1987. P. 79-80.

CHILD    1 - Jeffery H. WESTERN-1596

CHILD    2 - Jeremy S. WESTERN-1597

              Information obtained from family biographies frp, DeKalb county  
History, 1837-1987, p. 79-80.

## DOCUMENTS AT END OF TEXT

Emigrants from Ilbesheim near Landau (Rheinlandpfalz) 1735-1834  
Page from Rupp's book, "Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants"  
Signature of Hans Georg Kast, from ships log, Sept. 16, 1751.

- ca.1749: Bastian Derr, son of Jacob Derr, single, a cooper, subject of the Elector Palatinate, exported 8 fl. cash, 15 fl. hf.
- ca.1749: Jacob Derrner, son of Bernhart Derner, single, shoemaker, subject of the duke of Zweibruecken, exported 30 fl. cash, 5 fl. hf.
- ca.1749: Catarina Derrner, daughter of the same Bernhart Doerner, subject of the duke of Zweibruecken, was married to a foreign man, who was not accepted as a citizen because he had no property; exported 35 fl. cash, ca. 10 fl. worth hf.
- ca.1749: A daughter of Johann Goerg Wirtenbaecher, single, subject of the duke of Zweibruecken; for the amount she exported see the inventory at commissioner Marx in Bergzabern.
- ca.1749: Jacob Reb, son of the reformed schoolteacher Reb, single, nobody's subject, exported 8 fl. cash, and 16 fl. 8 bz.8d. worth hf. (Jacob Reb, arr. Phil. Aug 28, 1750, ship "Phoenix")
- ca.1753: Linora Reb, daughter of the same reformed schoolteacher Reb, single, nobody's subject, exported 52 fl.7bz.8d. cash and hf and provisions worth 42 fl.
- ca.1753: Johann Adam Hahn, son of Nicolaus Hann, single, linen-weaver, subject of the duke of Zweibruecken, exported 45 fl. cash, 2 fl. worth hf.
- ca.1753: Carl Medart, son of Johann Adam Medart, single, a farmer, subject of the Elector Palatinate, exported 66 fl. cash, 7 fl. worth hf.
- ca.1753: Vallentin Medart, son of the same Johann Adam Medart, single, a cooper, subject of the Elector Palatinate, exported 8 fl. hf.
- ca.1753: Johann Goerg Kast, son of Goerg Kast, single, a cooper, subject of the duke of Zweibruecken, exported 60 fl. cash, 2 fl. worth of hf, has still something to inherit.
- ca.1753: A daughter of Johann Adam Clementz, a subject of the Elector Palatinate, her mother died before she left, her father died after she left, for the amount she exported see the estate division at Bergzabern.

The above is given according to the dutifully ordered statements of the parents, who had to declare what they had given along with their children, be it in cash or household furniture, dated Ilbesheim June 24, 1755, signed: Andereas Keller, mayor, and six signatures of the jurymen.

List B are those from Ilbesheim, who paid export tax to the duke of Zweibruecken, and is taken from Vol. I and II of the manumission protocols of the duchy of Zweibruecken, 1724-1771 (2). These are seemingly mostly families with children. List B contains 8 names and has already been published (3).

List B (state archive Speyer, X 15,12):

- 1753: Jacob Clementz with his wife, Bernhard Wuertenbecher with his wife and two children, Frantz Kast with his wife and four children, Georg Clementz, all persons of Ilbesheim, all four families leave for America.
- 1753: Johann Adam Wuertenberger of Ilbesheim leaves for America.
- 1754: Valentin Clementz of Ilbesheim leaves for America. (Valentine Clementz, arr. Phil. Sept. 30, 1754, ship "Neptune").
- 1754: Valentin Zahneissen's wife, nee Clementz, of Ilbesheim, leaves with two children for America. (Vallentin (+) Zaneichel (Saynhesin), arr. Phil. Sept. 14, 1754, ship "Barclay").
- 1757: Hanss Georg Kast of Ilbesheim has left for America ca.1749. (Probably Hanss Jerg Kast, arr. Phil. Sept. 16, 1751, ship "Edinburgh".)

List C is, in contrast to List A and List B, not a genuine list. But the state archive in Speyer has a vast (20,000 pages) and unindexed pile of Ilbesheim inheritance documents (real estate divisions, auctions, depositories) and our inventory (1) lists 20 emigrants contained in these inheritance documents. Obviously



from the same source are the 17 emigrants listed in (4). But both these published lists are not complete, as can be seen alone from the fact, that only 11 emigrants appear in both schedules (1) and (4). It is not intended to reiterate the information on the 17 emigrants listed in (4), but here are additional names, translated from (1):

List C (state archive Speyer, F 11, 116-151):

prior to

1725: Anna Barbara Rueckstuhl and her sister, Maria Barbara Rueckstuhl went to the New Land.

1738: Konrad Weinmueller and his wife Maria Katharina Schmidt plan to emigrate to the New Land. Her mother Maria Magdalena Schmidt gives bail.

(Conrad Weymiller, arr. Phil. Sept. 19, 1738, ship "Thistle")

ca.1748: Anna Maria Wuertenbecher of Ilbesheim has moved to the New Land, and subsequently married there to Johann Valentin Kehrt of Ilbesheim, who emigrated prior to 1751.

ca.1760: Franz Kast went on his travels, he is said to be in America. His brother Hans Georg Kast has already gone to America ca.1753.

prior to

1764: Ottilia Niklaus has married to a linenweaver of Breitfurt and is said to have gone secretly to the New Land.

prior to

1776: Sebastian Doerner has moved to the New Land.

17 more emigrants from the same source are named in (4), bringing the number of emigrants to America mentioned in the Ilbesheim inheritance documents to 26.

List D was originally an alphabetical draft list made during the French occupation, probably around 1806. The copies I received start only with letter D and the heading is missing. But two decades later, the list was used as an inhabitant list by the then civil administration of Ilbesheim, and a certain J.G. Keller, probably the mayor, made many annotations concerning

the death or emigration of persons. It seems that he started in 1822 to annotate the list, but supplied deaths and emigrants from 1806-1822 from his memory. The annotations continue until 1839. Various emigration waves are chronologically distinct; to the "Island Krim" (South Russia) in or after 1812, to Poland in 1817, to Bavaria in 1817 (5), but emigrants to America are only mentioned for 1832, 1833 and 1834, but during these three years 15 families are named. J. G. Keller himself comments: "In the year 1832, a very numerous emigration from the (Bavarian) Rhein district to America took place, also from Ilbesheim several families went to America, namely..."

List D (state archive Speyer, U 77, 21):

Flickinger, Adam, went to America 7-3-1832, with wife and children.

Hellmann, Peter, the intermediate, \*5-13-1753, went to America 7-3-1832, farmer.

Hechtmann, Heinrich, \*8-21-1780, went to America 7-3-1832, with wife and children, butcher.

Hahn, Georg Heinrich, \*4-7-1782, recruited to the French army 2-14-1809, went to America 4-3-1832, with wife and children, linenweaver.

Jahrauss, Johannes, went to America 4-3-1832, with wife and children.

Kast, Georg, \*10-14-1780, farmer, went to America 4-27-1833, his wife did not accompany him.

Note: This one came back again to Ilbesheim 11-21-1833, hanged himself 6-4-1837.

Kast, Peter, \*3-26-1789, farmer, recruited to the French army 1-18-1809, went to America 7-3-1832, with wife and children.

Kerth, Johann Georg, called "the soldier," \*4-6-1784, farmer, went to New Orleans 4-26-1832, with wife and 5 children.

Kerth, Johann Georg, the fifth, called "Jeckel," \*9-27-1787, farmer, recruited to the French army 6-20-1812, went to America 7-12-1832, with his wife and 5 malicious lads. The whole village has been plagued by these malicious lads, they stole like ravens and were a burden for everybody.

Friederich Würth,  
Johan Martin Heugeld,  
Johann Martin Fleischman,  
Henrich Bernhardt Diener,  
Johann Adam Brentzinger,

Johan Adam Pole,\*  
Hans Georg Mercker,  
Johann Adam Stock,  
Johan Henrich Haber,  
Nicolas von Münchler.

164) Sept. 16, 1751. Ship Edinburgh, James Russel, Master,—ten Roman Catholics.—345 passengers.

Sept. 16, 1751. Schiff Edinburgh, Capitain James Russel, zehn Römisch-Katholische.—345 Reisende.

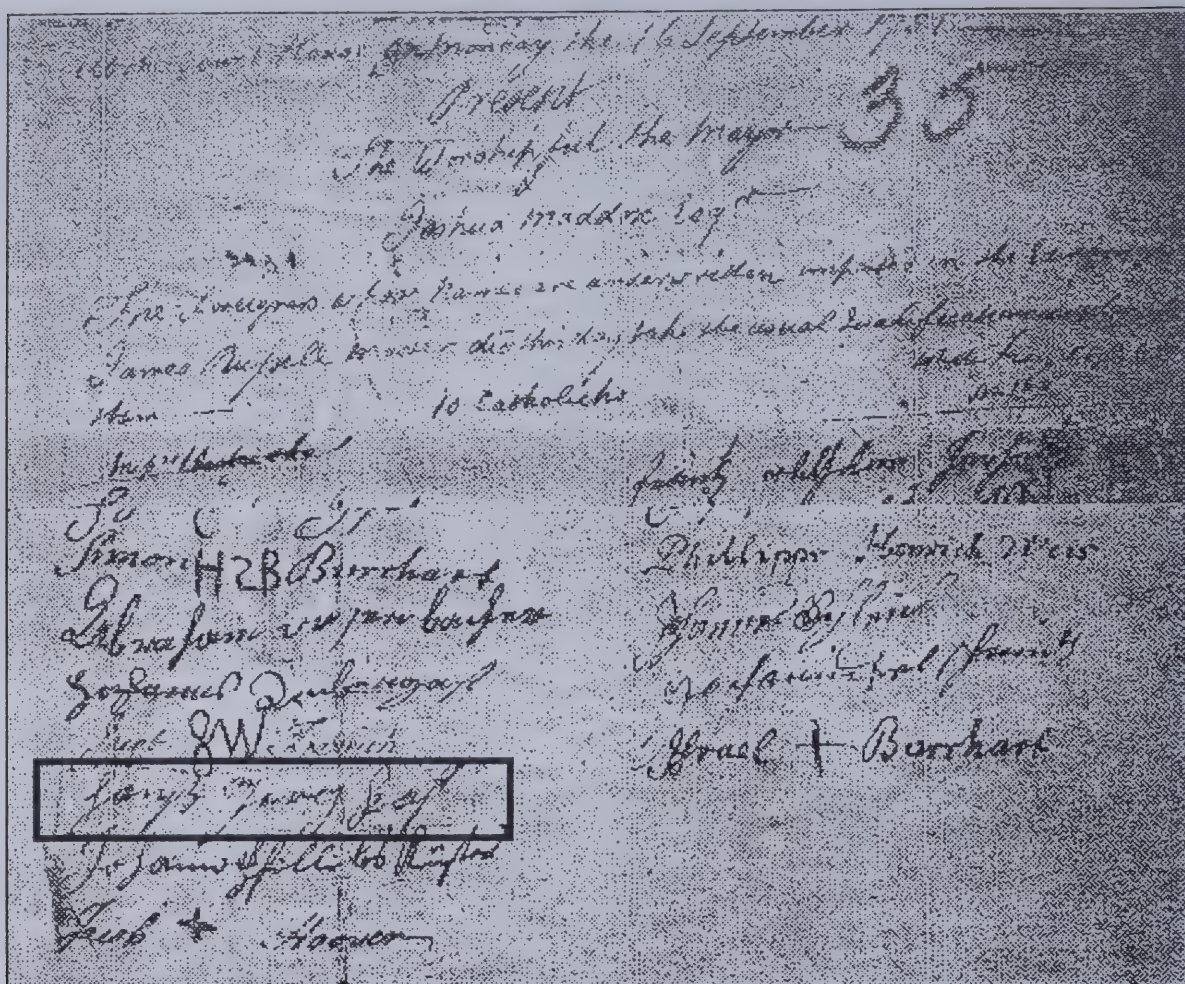
Jacob Bauer,  
Peter Maurer,  
Lorentz Kuntzman,\*  
Conrad Zanck,\*  
Johannes Göttges,  
Gottlieb Wagner,  
Wilhelm Ördter,  
Conrad Bachman,  
Henrich Katz,  
Casper Wisser,  
Henry Stumpff,  
Johannes Doren,  
Peter Fleck,\*  
Joseph Hombro,  
William Saltzman,  
Henrich Pfeffer,  
Johann Adam Allan,  
Philipus Jacob Wagner,  
Johann Jacob Huser,  
Hans Adam Miller,  
Hans Michel Gerber,  
Johann Henrich Ginterman,  
Johann Henrich Völkner,  
Johann Jacob Völkner,  
Adam P. Kness,  
Frantz Wilhelm Jerholtz,  
Johann Peter Mengen,  
Johann Henrich Stein,  
Wilhelm Kupferschmied,  
Hans Adam Matter,

Hans Henrich Noll,  
Johann Adam Walther,  
Georg Matter,  
Jacob Keisser,  
Andreas Keyser,\*  
Jacob Matter,  
Michel Hardman,  
Balthasar Jung,  
Lorentz Schweissguth,  
Peter Prim,\*  
Andreas Wier,\*  
Nicolaus Schoppert,  
Hieronimus Textur,\*  
Abraham Schnell,\*  
Nicholas Lindeman,\*  
Peter Pflister,  
Henrich Pflister,  
Christian Luther,  
Christian Scheib,  
Michel Weber,  
Nickel Weber,  
Johannes Henrich,\*  
Michael Burger,\*  
Johannes Ort,\*  
Peter Schlosser,  
Wilhelm Weigerich,  
Frantz Highart,  
Martin Schuh,  
Frederick Greenewald,\*  
Carl Smith,\*

Peter Lang,  
Carl Schell,  
Peter Rhein,  
David Rhein,  
Adam Kober,  
Christian Kober,  
Michel Bauerman,  
Johannes Schlater,  
Christian Hahn,  
Peter Dötter,  
Nicholas Mathias,\*  
Martin Maties,  
Johannes Mathias,\*  
Friederich Mehl,  
Johann Wilhelm Heinr.,  
Philip Friederich Meyer,  
Hans Adam Ferber,  
Georg Justanus Noll,  
Wilhelm Adam Wolff,  
Georg Christophel Brem,  
Johann Gottfried Kroh,  
Johann Wilhelm Ferber,  
Henrich Wilhelm Kochler,  
Johann Michel Eberth,  
Johann Philip Ebert,  
Johann Nicolas Ebert,  
Johann Georg Schnell,  
Johann Michel Stemler,  
Johann Nickel Weber,  
Johann Nickel Weber jr.,  
Johann Peter Stilling,  
Johann Abraham Dauber,  
Johann Friederich Conrad,  
Johann Nickel Henrich,  
Johann Georg Reinheimer,  
Johann Friedrich Gräff,  
Joh. Nicklaus Weyerbacher,  
Isaac Weyerbacher,  
Johannes Weyerbacher,  
Johann Andreas Wagner,  
Joh. Wilhelm Gräff,

Johann Friederich Fahss,  
Heinrich Adam Scherer,  
Jacob Zilchart,\*  
Johann Henrich Rhein,  
Hans Adam Kober,  
Johann Jacob Muller,  
Johann Nicklaus Ker,  
Johan Valentine Brenighoff,  
Johan Philip Brenighoff,  
Johan Friederich Brenighoff,  
Johann Nicklaus Mehl,  
Johann Wilhelm Nagel,  
Johann Conrad Jost,  
Abraham Wenbacher,  
Hans Georg Kast,  
Jacob Inder,\*  
Simon Burchart,\*  
Johannes Arbengast,  
Jacob Fridrich,  
Jacob Hoover,\*  
Frans Hoover,\*  
Johannes Schmid,  
Johannes Klein,  
Johannes Schmidt,  
Jacob Funck,  
Anthony Blum,  
Nicklas Zegler,\*  
Johan Reys,\*  
Zachary Reys,  
Blasius Weg,?  
Georg Walcker,  
Johann Philip Küster,  
Johann Michael Heuler,  
Philip Hasselbacher,  
Johannes Schneider,  
Johan Jacob Bitter,  
Jacob Shnaudy,\*  
Johan Nicklaus Marheffen,  
Georg Segman,\*  
Christian Steyerwaldt,  
Daniel Leimbacher,





## Copies of parts of page 1 and page 3 from manifest of ship Edinburgh.

The upper half of the picture shows the arrival of the ship in Philadelphia. It states:

"At the court House of Philadelphia, on Monday the 16 th. of September 1751

Present: The worshipful the mayor, Joshua Madden, Esq.

The travelers whose names are underwritten imported in the Edinburgh. James Russell, master, did this day take the usual qualifications and surpassed them."

The lower half of the picture shows Hans Georg Kast's signature (in box).





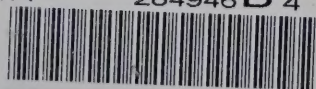






ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY  
8401 9100 208 772 0

2/22/2013  
TA 284946 B 4



00  
HF GROUP - IN



